ICD

# AMERICAN ASTROLOGY

## MacARTHUR

MAY
1952
ICD

35c

PAUL G. CLANCY
EDITOR

CLANCY'S DAILY GUIDE

# *Are you aware—?*

*SUBSCRIPTIONS are now pouring in*
*To renew and to begin.*
*The penny-wise know the score —*
*To purchase each copy costs much more.*
*When you subscribe you really save,*
*Each copy costs less and no delay.*
*So send your subscription in to us.*
*'Twill SAVE you MONEY, TIME and FUSS.*

**PRESENT SUBSCRIPTION RATES**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 year | $3.50 | (per copy price 28.6 cents) |
| 2 years | $6.00 | (per copy price 25.0 cents) |
| 3 years | $8.00 | (per copy price 22.2 cents) |
| 4 years | $10.00 | (per copy price 20.8 cents) |
| 5 years | $12.00 | (per copy price 20.0 cents) |

**The Above Rates Anywhere in the World**

**For your convenience a subscription blank will be found in this issue, immediately preceding our Popular Astrology Department.**

Send Check or Money Order to

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.

1472 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.

# American Astrology

Vol 20, No. III May, 1952

Published in the interest of scientific astrology and the practical application of Cosmic Law to the problems of everyday life.

PAUL G. CLANCY
Editor

ROSE CAMPBELL STARR
Assistant Editor

"Our purpose is not to make life easier but to make men stronger."
David Starr Jordon.

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY IS ON SALE AT ALL LEADING NEWSSTANDS

## CONTENTS

GENERAL OF THE ARMY, *Rona de Thyge* ..... 3
OUR TIMES, *Clifford W. Cheasley* ..... 8
THE TIME, THE PLACE—THE MAN, Part II, *Ruth Hale Oliver* ..... 11
YOUR SEVENTH HOUSE—YOUR ALTER EGO, Continued *Neathe Ahmes* ..... 15
MANY THINGS ..... 17
At Last! — Research
Election — Stars in Pisces
Ephemeris — Thanks
Mutation — United Nations
Religion — Whodunit!
COSMIC SENTINELS, *Comdr. Walter M. Wynne, M.S., U.S.N. Ret.* ..... 27

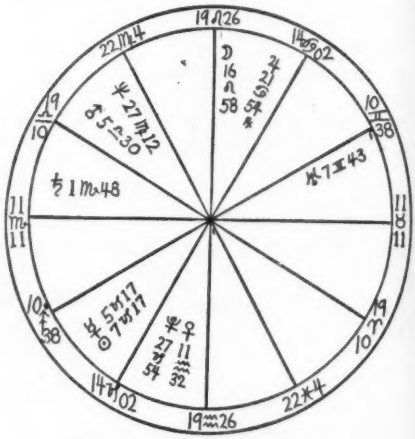
## POPULAR ASTROLOGY

TOMORROW'S NEWS, *Edna L. Scott* ..... 33
TAURUS YEARLY GUIDE, *Stella Ann Morgan* ..... 39
CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT, *Stella Ann Morgan* ..... 47
MARRIAGE PROBLEMS, *Rose Campbell Starr* ..... 51
DAY BY DAY, *Rose Campbell Starr* ..... 55
WEATHER FOR MAY, *Francis J. Socey, Jr.* ..... 59
YOUR GARDEN, *Charles R. Hook* ..... 63
WHEN TO ACT, *Ann McMullin* ..... 65
TRANSITS FOR MAY AND NEW MOON CHART ..... 67
TABULATED DAY CHART ..... 68
ASPECTARIAN ..... 69
GUIDES FOR THE TWELVE SIGNS ..... 73
Weekly Guides and Daily Guides

American Astrology, Published Monthly by Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. Editorial and Publication Office, 1472 Broadway, New York. Distributors—International Circulation Division, Hearst Magazines, Inc., 250 West 55th St., New York, N. Y. The Title and cover layout of American Astrology are registered in the United States Patent Office. Trade Mark Registered and entire content copyright, 1952, by Clancy Publications, Inc. Address all communications to Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. Telephone at 35c. Subscription 12 months, $3.50 anywhere in the world. All remittances for Foreign Sub- BRyant 9-7748-9. Reentered as second-class matter, January 30, 1952, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under act of March 3, 1879. Volume 20, Number III, May, 1952. Single copies scriptions (or Book Purchase) must be in United States Currency or its equivalent if by Money Order or Check. No foreign stamps accepted. The editor assumes no responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts.

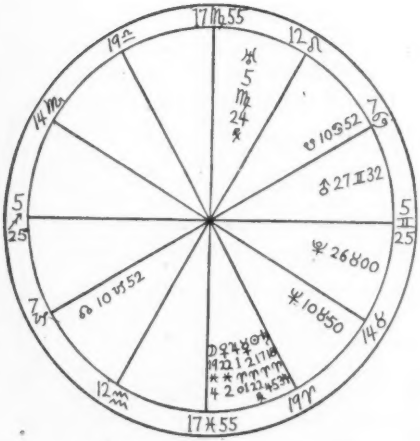
## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

**July 4, 1776**
**3:08 A.M. L.M.T. Phil., Pa.**

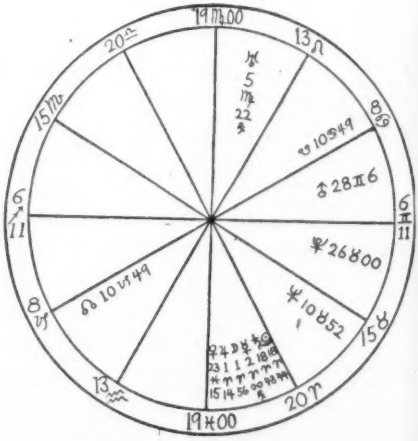


**Progressed for July 4, 1952**
**Prog. Date Dec. 27, 1776 3:08 A.M. L.M.T.**
**Philadelphia, Pa.**

## GENERAL DOUGLAS MacARTHUR



**Progressed for Jan. 26, 1951**
**Prog. Date April 6, 1880 10:12:19 P.M. L.M.T.**
**Little Rock, Ark.**



**Progressed for Jan. 26, 1952**
**Prog. Date April 7, 1880 10:12:19 P.M. L.M.T.**
**Little Rock, Ark.**

# General of the Army

## MacArthur—U. S. A.

## *The Political Parallel*

**Rona de Thyge**

TWO prime factors are everywhere in life, *Force* and *Direction*. Forces are cosmic in their essence, whether they externalize in solar systems, the weather or human nature. But direction, as we view it mundanely, follows the earth's surface geographically and the trends of the times, psychologically. Euclid's rule concerning parallel lines is that they go in the same direction, yet never meet save in infinity. National destiny is also a kind of psychological infinity and forms a subtle frame of reference for the thoughtful.

**DOUGLAS MacARTHUR**
**Natal**
**Jan. 26, 1880 10:12:19 P.M. LMT★**
**Little Rock, Ark.**

Often in the multiple and seemingly complex parallel lines of national destiny, we cannot see the forest for the trees. It is difficult to define where and how the forces, policies and ideas of our national leaders and politicians play their part in that destiny. Frequently, indeed usually, these men have opposite aims and beliefs. Still, each of these men as impersonal examples of divergent forces are essential to balance the whole lest we, as a nation, become complacent to the point of stagnation wherein progress is impossible. Obviously neither anarchy nor confusion can breed progress. A super-human middle path is necessary and nothing short of the super-human can attain wisdom on so large a scale. So it is that those cosmic forces of national destiny, the planets, accommodate themselves to our very human lacks and limitations by providing us with men who are but vehicles of forces but who, in a vast impersonality, compensate the national compass.

One outstanding instance of a man as a vehicle of planetary expression in our national destiny is Douglas MacArthur. The planets, i.e., the forces of his horoscope, go in parallel directions with those of the country. They carry weight, worth and a mission and yet they never seem to meet with the lines and forces of the country in a concisive apex. They are, in

★ The charts used in this article are erected according to the Mother's birthdate system. (See *What They Mean* by Paul G. Clancy, P. 5) It should be explained that this chart is not presented as an authentic birth horoscope, i.e., it is not claimed that this is a chart for the precise time of birth or the drawing of the first breath. It is rather a planetary pattern determined by the mean position of the Mother's progressed moon during the period of gestation. From that point of view it may be more accurately defined as a hereditary pattern. Much evidence and support of this was presented by Isabelle M. Pagan in *Hour of Destiny* (*American Astrology*, July, 1951, P. 7.)

short, auxiliary forces, supporting the national efforts, filling in vital lacks, supplying, at times, uncomfortable reality. The personal planetary complexities and design of this man are strong and intense and so, of course, produce a powerful character. But when this pattern is placed against that of the U. S. horoscope and viewed without bias, one senses a greater pattern, purpose and coordination of forces which forecast a meeting in the infinity of national destiny. So the perusal of the horoscope of General MacArthur, its impact upon the man himself, and its connection and impact upon our country is as philosophically enlightening as it is astrologically interesting.

General MacArthur was born on January 26, 1880, at Little Rock, Arkansas. He was the second son of Arthur MacArthur, "the boy Colonel of the West." At the time of the infant's arrival, his father was fighting Indians in the West and Southwest. Young Douglas was thus brought up at frontier posts. Certainly, the future General had, in his father, an example of army excellence, for Arthur MacArthur was soon to become Chief of Staff of the United States Army.

The hour of Douglas MacArthur's birth is unknown, therefore the house positions and cusps have been determined according to the mother's birthdate system. This, with the possible exception of the Moon, does not change the planets' sign positions. Yet in this chart, the Moon could not be in a more indicative sign than that of dominant Leo. And the boy early gave evidence of the power and intensity of his horoscope.

**Early Life**

From the outset he was a brilliant student. At eighteen, having already won scholastic gold medals, he scored 700 out of a possible 750 entrance points of the West Point examinations. More, his record for the four following years still tops any other so far recorded.

Meanwhile, the young man's father had been setting down the framework of civil government in the Philippines. And by 1905, just after the Russo-Japanese war, Douglas, now twenty-five and a First Lieutenant, became aide to the American Military observer in Tokyo, General MacArthur, his father. And so this period afforded the young man his first view of the Orient which included trips and missions to other Asiatic countries. Then home again to assignments in Texas and the Canal Zone. This was followed by two years of desk work in Washington. In 1914, as a member of the General Staff corps, MacArthur accompanied the expedition which seized Vera Cruz in Mexico.

With the beginning of World War I, the now thirty-seven year old Major MacArthur began the second phase of his life. It was he who conceived the idea of and named the famous Rainbow (Forty-second) Division, made up of National Guard units. Later, in France, his personal conduct and military acumen won him some thirteen decorations. And after being gassed and wounded in 1918, he was promoted to brigadier general by Pershing.

In 1922 he returned to West Point as Superintendent of the Academy. It was at this time when his ability to organize, modernize and generally step-up the efficiency and morale of army method and detail, came into well deserved recognition. Nevertheless, by 1930, as Chief of the General Staff, MacArthur had become known as the most popular of American military men. Certain that Germany and Japan were arming against this country, his inspection tours of Europe and trips to the Orient, were regarded during those days of U. S. isolationism, as "warmongering." Yet the man carried through his ideas for the defense of his country and against political and public opposition. So in 1933, "the basic manpower and industrial mobilization plans which were used in World War II, had been prepared under his direction." And by 1944, to continue to quote "Current Biography," "his views on war were still the guiding star of the best military thought." The establishment of a sound military defense of the Philippines was also part of MacArthur's mission to that Pacific outpost. Then in 1937, at the age of fifty-seven, the General retired from the Army. And the second phase of his life closed.

His recall to active service in 1941 opened the third phase of his life. Shortly after Pearl Harbor, MacArthur was given command of the U. S. armed

forces in the Far East. The supplies and equipment sent to him fell far short of his requests and requirements. This was a major factor which determined the tragic Batan battle and the subsequent unfavorable public opinion against the man which continued to dog his days throughout the long Pacific campaign. And this despite the respect his strategy, determination and fortitude won him. Oddly enough, however, he was the one man whom the Japanese war propaganda machine treated with respect. And the General, as occupation commander "soon became the object of veneration by the Japanese." This dual reputation continued to follow him right down to his recall by President Truman in the spring of 1951. Then, once again, here at home and by "coincidence" (that nonsuch word to astrologers) MacArthur was at the troubled spot at the right time as he had repeatedly been during the past fifty years.

Despite his fine record, achievements and his justly renowned low casualty rates, MacArthur has not always been popular with his men or with the American public in general. Nor has his autocratic disposition softened with the years. Yet it is this very characteristic, plus his strength and proud assumption of tremendous responsibility which have served his country best. His birth chart corroborates his determined, brilliant and adamant character. But when one places his planets against the horoscope of the U.S.A., one begins to see a pattern of destiny. Why then, has not MacArthur had wider appreciation from the nation, particularly prior to last spring? The answer is that the man's planetary forces have so closely paralleled, supported and sustained but not climaxed the nation's destiny in headline fashion. His true mission has been, astrologically, far more subtle and spiritually vital.

The first thing that meets the eye in MacArthur's radical chart is the alignment of progressive and conservative forces. With five planets on the fixed cross and in earth signs, we have indeed the General of the Army, both literally and figuratively speaking. Here is a man who will not deviate from the right as he sees it. Compromise is impossible to him, especially where established and ageless mores are concerned. Yet he is by no means so set that he cannot see and strive for the new and better, as is witnessed by his Sun, the sole tenant of his Aquarius birth sign. More, Uranus, the iconoclast, in the conservative sign of Virgo, gives him the knack of unusual discrimination. He is able to pick his way with an uncanny precision through the red tape of bureaucracy, society and custom, moving steadily forward to new and better uses and fulfillments of the old and basic standards and ethics.

Saturn in the fiery sign of Aries is here doubly a planet of authority and pioneering leadership, exacting progress in a deliberate, inexorable way. It also makes the man as fearless as he is soundly cautious. These are invaluable traits in any general and are proven ones when McArthur's low casualty records are reviewed. The conjunction of Mars and Pluto in Taurus, with Neptune nearby, makes soldiering an all but exclusive career. And as these planets are trine to Mercury in Capricorn, the sign of the scholar, we have not only a soldier, a general, but a strategist plus.

So it is easy to understand why by his stars, it was no coincidence that MacArthur was born the son of a renowned soldier and into his career, so to speak. His scholastic record and his power of intense concentration are also seen in the earth sign planets. Neptune and Mercury in these signs give him intellectual comprehension and a subtle, penetrating power to "feel" and understand a problem, an academic proposition or a situation. So, too, it is clear why the General's rise was a steady, forceful progress against many odds. He has ever been active in the extreme, on the battle front or the Washington desk front. And it was this intuitive foresight that enabled him to establish basic manpower and mobilization plans as early as 1933, anticipating as he did, with uncanny accuracy, the inevitability of the coming war. And this is a tribute to his fortitude when we recall that this was done in the face of reduced military budgets and the isolationist fever of the country at that time. He did, in short, what he felt was right. He did not hang back in hopeful observance of a more popular policy. It did not make him friends in either political or military circles, but it did do his country a great service for which, at the time, he received little or no thanks.

**Orient—Base of Operations**

As most of the Orient and Pacific islands lie under the sign of Libra, MacArthur's ascendant sign, we again see in this astrological design why this area was so frequently and for many years, his base of operations. But as most of the sign in his birthchart was posited in the 12th house of this chart, it was not until progression brought it into the last decan of the tenth house (the house of profession and fame) that the General's oriental prestige was established on a world-wide scale.

Professionally, the power of MacArthur's planets are outstandingly evident. Unhappily, for the man himself, the personal aspects are equally unfortunate. The Moon in opposition to the sun, a full moon birth, is ever indicative of fulfillment. But as the Moon here, in the masterful sign of Leo, shows a personality who must be king in his own environment, and as the Sun is in Aquarius, a fixed sign which though inspired, generous and very ambitious, is no less a contradiction, one sees a personality that the world, with reason, terms as difficult in the extreme. Further, his Sun square Neptune makes it hard for the man to express his true and deep feelings. These he hides beneath an all but arrogant attitude, a disguise easy for the Leo Moon personality to assume. More, Venus, the planet which imparts graciousness and charm to mortals, is isolated and without strong contact. And although it is in Sagittarius, the sign of the sportsman, the generous and optimistic, it nevertheless lies under the quincunx shadow of Pluto and Mars. So the lighter qualities of Venus' charm is sacrificed to the stronger Plutonian depths and Martian will. This Venus is, however, semi-sextile to Mercury, which imparts the gift of wit and repartee. Uranus in Virgo also aids by lending the dynamic ability for public speaking, writing and conversation.

Finally we come to Jupiter, traditionally the planet of Greater Fortune, posited alone in the sacrificial sign of Pisces. It is this planet in this chart which embodies Destiny's touch to MacArthur's life and which is the link between the General and his country's destiny. On the personal side, Jupiter in Pisces is robbed of much of its material opulence and outer benefits. In exchange, however, Jupiter in Pisces is mystical, lending tremendous religious force and is both charitable and compassionate. This planet is sextile to Neptune, thus it is further rendered inspirational, intuitive and sensitive. In opposition to electric Uranus, it gives the power of revelation to this man. It enables the individual to perceive and cope with great issues in the world as they form "in other worlds"! It was these particular aspects of Jupiter, Neptune and Uranus working through General MacArthur, using him as a vehicle and as an urgently needed national balance and moral adjuster, that gave his April 20th, 1951 address to the joint meeting of Congress the quality of revelation. It embodied a moral revaluation on a national scale. And it is this Jupiter, despite all the martian and military powers and justly won honors of the man, that makes him, as he said he was, "a man of peace."

The General's natal sun in near conjunction with the U. S. Pluto enables the power of his being to fuse with that of the nation. But as this sun is almost exactly conjunct the U. S. South Node,★ or point of national weakness and self-created afflictions, so MacArthur's sun "lights up" the nation's soft spots. It was the country's weakness that made it unprepared for war; it was the General's sun, i.e., his individuality and authority that overcame this condition by his plans for military and industrial reorganization before the danger materialized. It was the country's short-comings that permitted the Pacific disasters early in the war. And again, it was MacArthur's individuality and authoritative methods that made the best of a bad beginning and highlighted its end.

With his Saturn square the U. S. Sun, we find a strong link between the man and the nation, lending a quality of realistic awareness. The Sun-Saturn square is a major feature of the U. S. horoscope from Cancer to Libra. MacArthur's Saturn in Aries squares the scene from another angle, emphasizing the militant watchfulness. MacArthur's Ju-

**★ The late President Roosevelt also had his Natal Sun conjunct the National South Node but unfortunately Roosevelt's South Node was conjunct the National Uranus.**

There is never a reason for treason.

piter trines the U. S. Sun, benefiting the body of government by its expansive and wise influence. But, at the same time, this Jupiter also squares the vital U. S. Uranus (and in a wider aspect the U. S. Mars). So it is ever true that wise advice is usually the last thing a person or a country wishes to abide by. And in this case, open antagonism against the man and his ideas has on several occasions resulted.★ This is further borne out when we see that Mercury in MacArthur's chart is in opposition to that of the U. S. Mercury. In the overall picture, balance between these extremes can be had and is had in the final analysis. But meanwhile, much talk, dissention and contrary opinions are bandied about.

As MacArthur's Pluto-Mars conjunction is square the U. S. Moon, i.e., national consciousness and public opinion, as is his Neptune square the U. S. Pluto and South Node, practically anything the man has said or done of public nature prior to 1951 was received with criticism by the nation. But as MacArthur's sun widely trines the U. S. Saturn and Uranus, making a grand trine between him (his sun) and the nation's solid worth and conservative forces (U. S. Saturn) and the U. S. dynamic gift for change and progress (the U. S. Uranus), we find that the General has not only been able to put things across regardless of public opinions and popular trends, but that those things have been far more lasting and essential than the passing criticism. So again, we find that it is the personality of the man that has suffered by his stand and works, but never the nation which has been so greatly and consistently benefited.

At the time of the General's recall from the Orient, last year, transiting Uranus was on the midheaven of his natal chart bringing him into sudden destined prominence. Jupiter had returned to its own place, revitalizing the sacrificial import of the man's life. Neptune in Libra squared his Capricorn North Node and Mercury. Pluto in Leo squared his own Pluto-Mars. Thus the powers that be (transiting Pluto) took away MacArthur's soldiering career. But Saturn, in its last retrograde thrust in Virgo, formed a grand trine to MacArthur's Capricorn and Taurean set-up. Therefore, regardless of political factions and public desires, the General's impersonal destiny, operating through personal sacrifice, substantiated by the concrete weight of the earth sign trines, was able by his speech (Uranus on the midheaven) to bring the nation to a wider and more sobering realization of things as they are.

MacArthur's address was simple, as are all great utterances on grave issues. It was dramatic not only because of the man's Leo personality, but because of his solemn and inspired penetration of the fears and uncertainties of the nation. At the same time, the General pointed a way out. Characteristically, it was a way which required further sacrifice from the government and the people. It was not, therefore, entirely popular with either. Whether MacArthur's proposed course in Korea is correct or not, is a matter which the infinity of national destiny alone can judge. But certain it is that this speech came at a needed time and has had an influence which, like a tidal wave, has grown in power. The outer effects accruing therefrom may, in the end, be quite different from the objective proposals of the General. But no one, regardless of personal preferences, can fail to agree that General MacArthur's speech unleashed a new and vital national moral renaissance. It made people think. It stopped us short in our easy-going ways of American habit. It stiffened the national backbone. And in so doing it supplied a strength and ethical power which has so far, in this present lunar cycle (1945 to 1980) been so conspicuously absent from our nation's original high principled way of life. Is this not then a mission into infinity?

There are other aspects and indications in this man's chart and other links between it and that of his country which further study will reward the investigator. Betimes, with all these "destiny" signs linking the man and his country, one is not surprised that his name is high on the list of possible dark horses for the 1952 elections. And in this regard, we come again face to face with the emerging parallel lines.

There is no question but what Douglas MacArthur is a man of destiny in the United States planetary design. And because of his profession, one unconscious-

(*Continued on page* 30)

★ Funny thing about "advice"—a wise man doesn't need it and a fool won't take it.

# OUR TIMES

## Interpreted by The Philosophy of Number

**Clifford W. Cheasley**

### PART IV

### Politics and Nature's Contribution

IN the current calendar we have progressed to the second of the years (1950-59) which compose a Uranian Cycle of change and revolutionary happenings for this present century.

The 5 in 1952, indicating a No. 5 Decade Number, and the 2 in 1952, known as the End Number, added together give a 7, evidence of a continuance of the deceptive influences in public life from 1951 and some mysterious undercurrents covering the National experience, especially from Feb. 9th to November 27th.

As this will be a time taken up by the political conventions and by the Presidential Election itself, it is easy to conclude how well these "behind door" influences will be employed and that the sum total of any changes that are made will be quite difficult to discern amid the surrounding mist of Neptunian-7 double talk.

It is unlikely that the national or world scene will be clouded or that the public attention and action will be organized in any full scale war. The Russians are not ready and for all political purposes there is enough war going on at present in Korea to keep the pot boiling over the right mixture of fear, emergency (7 and 5) and enough prosperity (8) at home, to enable the Democrats to appeal to the common sense of the people.

This appeal will have to find its support in the facts. These facts are that in National Defense the mass instinct to self-preservation has been considered; that National Pride has been given a new reason by the fact that America is the first Nation in the world; that acquisitiveness has been encouraged by unprecedented employment and prosperity. "Why not continue to concern yourselves," the people will be asked, "with your local government; with your families, your private lives and your jobs and leave national government to those who make it their business, who know it and are part of the present Party in power?"

All that the Republicans can really refute this with is much the same line as many Communists have taken. "Prosperity! granted! But with all this the product of organization of resources and technological skills and scientific productions, why is it that there is no other means of large scale distribution outside of keeping a state of war emergency?"

The two Party political system, properly borrowed by early America to ensure correction of any governing party that might overlook the people's right to a government of the people rather than ON the people, became unlikely if not obsolete with World War II. It was ideal for a Nation that had little to govern, direct, control than what was within its own borders, within the progress of its own people.

Bigger and noisier is a theme of modern life, and it will undoubtedly apply to the coming Conventions as well as the Election itself. The old time theatrical presentations on which home-spun personalities talked to the voters direct regarding their ability to improve life in an isolated America, have, through the recent Election years, changed to more of a puppet show directed by unknown internationally interested groups, timed and presented by technological inventions for arresting public attention.

It all may seem a case of "Nero fiddling while Rome burns" if a little awareness, knowledge, analysis and understanding were not added to human sympathy to prove it inevitable, and quite fitting that "Rome" should burn, as the only likely event that would make possible a new and better Order. The theme of this Order is not in the hands of present Party politicians, nor in the hands of communists at home or abroad. Rather, it is entrusted to the faith and secret ambitions of a growing minority of intelligent Americans who can think for themselves along spiritual as well as materially acquisitive lines, and with less obstruction in high places, to choose leadership to spear-head the New Age and get the support of disillusioned masses.

Students of the Cosmic Science, those who by research into the prophecies, both ancient and modern, which have gathered attention at widely separated parts of the world, are already alerted to some of the surprises, the climaxes and wholesale changes to be wrought by Nature and her upheavals, as well as by the action of man within the next few years.

**Reorganization of the 1940's**

The No. 4 Decade (of the 1940's) brought greater changes to the old world to both Europe and Asia than had been recorded for nearly 500 years. Standards of living were changed, Governments and economies were changed; the people were killed in thousands and thousands more found themselves in foreign countries with all record of their former origins gone. By marching men, famine, military and political concentration camps, refugees and D. P.'s became current problems. Old spheres of political influence shifted and some were reorganized.

America's participation in the War, and her efforts in occupation and rehabilitation after 1945, brought changes to the domestic scene, not as widely catastrophic however.

The No. 4 Decade number of those years, 1939 to 1950, ahead of time, measured those great world changes as being mostly created and pursued by man through the instrumentality of his old world leaders and new world supporters, who were ambitious for dominating authority and the control of the masses. Financial groups from other parts of the world, as in the rise of Hitler, backed these efforts with the non-political objective of controlling world markets and the natural and human resources that could supply them.

The centers of power which were established from 1939 through 1944 to 1950, were built upon the assembling, organizing and aggressively maintaining resources of the status quo, political, industrial, financial as at that time available. This was indicative of the work of man in a No. 4, physical decade. The balance of power shifted both in Europe and in Asia, and competitive economies and political ideologies gathered strength in their attacks upon Western Capitalistic forms as the first step to preventing these from continuing business as usual in a post war world. There was no solution through arbitration or through war of the newer problems, nor could there have been in the same Decade as produced them.

Numerology classifies war, man's attempt to dominate and control the actions of men; to organize natural and human resources with ideals of nationalism, Statism, for the benefit of any constituted authorities, other than human rights, under the No. 4 and 6, both upholders of tradition.

Under the rhythm of this No. 5 Decade, 1949 to 1960, the direction of human trends has swung to an opposite direction, that of revolutionary changes not alone produced by dictatorship, vested authority, or human ambitions toward power, but produced also by the forces of Nature expressed through earthquakes, floods, storms which can and do easily prove shortcuts to destruction of existing weather, terrain and other natural conveniences which man takes so much for granted.

So far as man's efforts at self-destruction are concerned, he continues to place the possession of things of the economy first, and will not change old world forms created in a world of scare production for anything that shows him how to distribute a new age abundance. In the face of war he accepts plenty of change. Man power is changed to air power, and

air power and atomic warfare will be used under the work of less men at a greater distance from the scene of their effect, we are told.

Putting aside the matter of science, which is not created but only applied by man, most of the changes talked of are still manmade, even if technology plays a greater part in them than ever before.

As a preparation to many new age uses for atomic energy, knowledge, experimentation by man is changing the face of Nature, disturbing the balance of atmospheric conditions. This proves a small change indeed when Nature herself commences to react to this current No. 5 Decade of the 1950's and suddenly places modern man's greatest material securities under new oceans, brings fertility to the lake districts while exposing for the workers of a new society under more human leaderships than are at present possible, new areas of land, rich with all the natural resources to tempt the development of science uncontrolled by outmoded systems of private profit.

The prospect that Nature is not unlikely to join in the universal theme of change, and to make non-existent the human and natural resources which modern Nations are willing to sacrifice their very lives and liberty to organize and control, need not be doubted when we consider the latest news from aviators of the frozen North. In the last six months, they have reported that on their mission to check meteorological surveys over the North Pole, they have had to revise their calculations as to its present position.

But—to return to "fiddling"—at the time of this writing, President Truman is displaying a modern example, likewise substantiating the characteristics of his Numerical measurements. The tricks of the No. 5 and the illusionary smoke screens that can be thrown up around the life of one having a birth-date that adds and reduces to No. 7, are well known to Number students. It cannot be without design that this Uranian 5, Neptunian 7 figure is in the public eye.

President Truman is revealing both his 5 and 7 by his attempts which he thoroughly enjoys, to befuddle his associates, the Press and the public as to his intentions of running for Office.

It would be interesting to calculate his chart and later predict what he will do, or may have done by the end of February.★ This, however, would be a foolish effort. To imagine that an individual chart could be a reliable guide, especially when the individual in question has surrendered most individual prerogatives to submerged authorities, would be ridiculous.

**The Months Ahead**

February, 9th to 27th, in Numerological measurements exposed in small ways the themes that will be developed through the later months of the year, in fact until November the 26th. Those who feel themselves interested in the evolving world and national scene and its changes, should pay attention to the small pieces of news reported, during February, on the "inside pages." Some of these will be the headlines of late March and through April.

April and its vibrations reflected in events that are not just political or international, as man sees their importance, can give warning to those living in flood areas and even other areas not so far put to property loss or loss of life, that behind the scenes is a threatening and powerful Nature, able to suddenly change man's smug security to tragedy and chaos.

The atomic weather in parts of California no doubt results from man-made experiments in atomic weapons, but they are a sample of the repercussions possible at other points. The evidences along this line were quite severe in usual flood areas in late 1951 and they are still likely while the No. 7 outer Universal Number for 1951 remains as a 7 undercurrent for 1952.

Nature's destruction and man's destructiveness are likely to be combining as contribution to our No. 5 Decade which promises to make all things new. It is quite within reason that all of the many good reforms suggested to the way humanity is running its affairs could hardly get started otherwise, as anyone

(*Continued on page* 61)

★Written in January, '52.

# The Time
## The Place
# — The Man

**Ruth Hale Oliver**

**PART II**

IN the first half of this article we discussed the Astrological conditions that are to be found in the horoscopes of the presidents of the United States. We found these to be as follows: Aspects—(1) Neptune to Pluto, preferably a trine; (2) Mercury to Pluto, preferably an opposition, or Mercury to Neptune, preferably a sextile; (3) Mars to Moon, preferably a trine, or Mars to Neptune, preferably a square; (4) Sun to Saturn, preferably a square. (5) Many conjunctions between planets in the presidential charts and those in the Declaration chart, (6) with at least one presidential planet in conjunction with an angular cusp in the country's horoscope. (7) The Sun, Moon or Mars in a fixed sign, with Mars in Leo the most favored.

We found that all these conditions were fulfilled in 18 out of 31 charts analyzed. Coolidge and J. A. Adams diverged from the common pattern on three counts—B. Harrison and Harding on two apiece, and the following each lacked only one qualification: Taft, Van Buren, Tyler, Grant, Cleveland, Adams, Polk, Filmore and Hayes.

We also found that a grand trine involving the Sun-sign ruler, or a trine between the Sun-sign ruler and two or more other planets in conjunction, was an indication of possible greatness in office. We found that Washington had such a grand trine in Air signs (as in the Declaration chart). The other men with grand trines involving the Sun-sign ruler (but not in Air signs) were, as follows: Jefferson, Madison, Jackson and W. H. Harrison (who died after a month in office) and Arthur. Monroe had a trine of his Sun-sign ruler to a conjunction of two other planets. Lincoln had this same configuration, with one other double and one single trine in his chart as well. F. D. Roosevelt had a trine between his Sun-sign ruler and a conjunction of four other planets. Filmore and Grant both had a trine involving their Sun-sign ruler and two other planets, but in both cases one of the Astrological qualifications for the presidency was lacking.

We found that a trine aspect between the Sun-sign ruler and one other planet could be taken as the sign of a superior president, *if other factors in the horoscope bore it out.* The presidents with this configuration were, as follows: Adams, Tyler, McKinley, Wilson and Truman.

The horoscopes of the presidents are tied in with the Declaration chart through the many conjunctions to be found between the two. More than this the transiting planets have almost always touched off one or more of these conjunction points during the period that any one man has held office. Thus, the president has been the man of the place (the United States) and the time (the emphasis of the transiting planets) throughout our history. To illustrate this, let us examine several of the horoscopes, choosing men who have been outstanding and also those of more mediocre caliber in order to get a rounded picture.

GEORGE WASHINGTON was not only the first president, he was also one of the truly great ones. We have seen the Astrological mark of possible greatness in his grand trine in Air signs involving

Neptune, the Sun-sign ruler. Neptune is placed at 14 Gemini in conjunction with our country's Ascendant and midway between our rising Uranus and Mars. It forms a trine to Jupiter at 8 Libra, which is in conjunction with our natal Saturn. The third angle of the grand trine is to be found in Washington's Mercury at 6 Aquarius, in conjunction with our natal South Node. This is the closest and most beneficial of contacts. Where we might lose heart, or doubt the value of our goals, or become in some fashion depleted (the South Node), Washington's Mercury was ready to give us comfort and good counsel. Not only did his leadership carry through the difficult, discouraging years of the Revolution, and the disorganized and disheartening years that followed, it also kept in line the political differences of opinion that appeared during his two terms in office. Not only is Mercury a part of the grand trine, it is also fortified by a sextile to Saturn on one side and a sextile to Uranus on the other.

Washington's Uranus is placed at 10 Sagittarius exactly on our 7th House cusp. It is square his Sun, sextile Mercury, sextile Jupiter, trine Saturn and opposition Neptune. Here is the revolutionary leader *par excellence*. Here is also the First President, who kept well to the fore in the eyes of others (the 7th House) those Uranian principles on which his country was founded. Washington's Moon is placed at 18 Capricorn (sextile his Mars and square his Pluto), in conjunction with the United States Pluto—emphasizing our natal Neptune-Pluto trine.

During Washington's two terms of office the transiting planets moved as follows:

| Inauguration | 4/30—1789 (approx) | 1796 (approx) |
|---|---|---|
| Pluto | 23 Aquarius | 25 Aquarius |
| Neptune | 21 Libra | 7 Scorpio |
| Uranus | 1 Leo | 8 Virgo |
| Saturn | 19 Pisces | 15 Gemini |
| Jupiter | 25 Cancer | 8 Pisces |

The Uranian transit is the most significant, for during the two terms of our first president it moved over the Nadir of our horoscope and well into our Fourth House and also reached the first Fourth House square to its own position (8 Gemini) in the Declaration chart. Thus, on two counts this period saw the settling in (Fourth House square) of the young Republic. During this transit Uranus opposed Washington's Mercury (and our South Node), sextiled his Sun-ruler Neptune (and our Ascendant, Uranus and Mars), and sextiled his Jupiter (and our Saturn). Thus, the conjoined grand trines, with their possibilities for mutual good and progress, were touched off by the critical Uranian transit.

A lesser augury for good fortune during his terms of office is the transiting Jupiter conjoined with our Ascendant-ruler, Mercury, at the time of the Inauguration. At the same time the transiting Saturn just past Washington's Sun (at 3 Pisces) and approaching his Ascendant ruler, (at 29 Pisces) shows with what a sober sense of his high responsibility this first of our presidents first assumed office.

### Abraham Lincoln

If Washington was president at the birth of our country, ABRAHAM LINCOLN held the same office when its very continuation was in grave peril. He is our only war president with no peacetime record, for his election touched off the time-bomb of civil war. As we have seen, his Sun-sign ruler, Uranus, is placed at 8 Scorpio trine a conjunction of Mercury at 10, and Pluto at 13 Pisces. His Sun at 23 Aquarius is placed on our Mid-Heaven and conjunction our natal Moon. It is trine his Mars and square a conjunction of his Saturn at 3 and Neptune at 6 Sagittarius—which is on the cusp of our Seventh House. We see that this configuration sets off the Aquarian mood of the people (the Moon), our national honor and reputation, (the Mid-Heaven) in conflict (the square) to the Seventh House, which is outright war if compromise fails. Lincoln's Moon (sextile his Jupiter, square his Mars) is placed at 24 Capricorn, and—like Washington's—stresses our natal Neptune-Pluto trine.

During Lincoln's presidency the transiting planets moved as follows:

| | November 1860 | April 15, 1865 |
|---|---|---|
| Pluto | 7 Taurus | 11 Taurus |
| Neptune | 26 Pisces R | 8 Aries |
| Uranus | 11 Gemini R | 26 Gemini |
| Saturn | 7 Virgo | 27 Libra R |
| Jupiter | 26 Leo | 29 Sagittarius |
| Mars | 23 Aquarius | 8 Cancer |

From this we would say that, Astrologically, the die had already been cast *before* Lincoln's election. Transiting Neptune (the planet, above all, which represents our natal political genius for compromise) has just passed the opposition to its own point (which is a divisive aspect). Transiting Uranus has just passed the conjunction with its natal position and is retrograde on our Ascendant. Transiting Saturn is just approaching a Fourth House square to natal Uranus. These are together the most critical and divisive transits our country had ever faced. To them must be added transiting Mars in conjunction with our Moon and Mid-Heaven. This last transit touched off the conjunction between Lincoln's Sun (with its squares to Saturn and Neptune) and our Mid-Heaven and Moon. Transiting Uranus had, since August 1858, moved back and forth in opposition to Lincoln's conjoined Saturn and Neptune on our Seventh House cusp. (This covers the period of his "House Divided Against Itself" speech, the Lincoln-Douglas debates, the Cooper Union Address, and his nomination in May, 1860.) The die was cast during these years, not only in the country's chart, but in Lincoln's as well.

At the time of Lincoln's death, the critical transits had passed, with the exception of transiting Pluto approaching the square to our natal Moon. Transiting Saturn was retrograde on Lincoln's natal Mars and square his Moon.

**Theodore Roosevelt**

The next president whose horoscope we will discuss is THEODORE ROOSEVELT, for—if he was not one of our great presidents—he was at least well above average. Moreover he was the first of the "modern" presidents, whose strong Sun-Saturn aspects have complemented the emphasis that the transiting planets in Cancer have brought to the Sun-Saturn square in our natal chart for the past half-century.

Roosevelt's Moon is placed at 12 Cancer, exactly on the United States Sun. It is in opposition to his Mars at 17 Capricorn, which is in wide, approaching conjunction with our natal Pluto. His peppery, positive personality was thus injected right into the middle of those economic-political problems of ours that are astrologically typified by our Sun-Saturn square. He dramatized the issues and stirred up a great deal of activity, and he was the first president to do so. Roosevelt's Saturn at 11 Leo is placed in conjunction with our natal North Node and close to our Fourth Hose cusp. (It is square his Sun and Mercury, square Pluto, trine Venus and sextile Uranus.) His Sun-square-Saturn toughness was felt constructively (conjunction our North Node) right in the foundational life of our people (the Fourth House cusp). His Uranus, retrograde at 2 Gemini (sextile his Saturn), is close to its own position in our natal chart, and his Jupiter, retrograde at 21 Gemini (opposition his Venus and square Neptune), is exactly on our natal Mars. Here was his ability to stir up our natural genius (Uranus) and to fire our imagination and our energy (Jupiter on our Mars). His Venus at 18 Sagittarius (square his Neptune, opposition Jupiter and trine Saturn) is very descriptive of his colorful and must disputed foreign policy.

During Roosevelt's two terms the transiting planets moved as follows:

| | Sept. 1901 | Nov. 1908 |
|---|---|---|
| Pluto | 15 Gemini | 24 Gemini |
| Neptune | 1 Cancer | 16 Cancer R |
| Uranus | 12 Sagittarius | 12 Capricorn |
| Saturn | 9 Capricorn | 4 Aries R |
| Jupiter | 3 Capricorn | 9 Virgo |

The critical Astrological configuration of these years was the Uranus-Neptune opposition. It was completed in January 1907 at 10 Capricorn-Cancer, in June 1907 at 11 Capricorn-Cancer, in January 1908 at 13 Capricorn-Cancer. It fell, thus, in conjunction with our natal Sun and square our natal Saturn; it fell across the president's Moon-Mars opposition. The man, the place, and the time had certainly come together. (In our national life this opposition—as it was growing in force and in its fruition—brought us the San Francisco earthquake and fire, the Pure Food and Drug Acts, the first steps toward conservation of our national resources, the first outright effort by our government to arbitrate labor-industry differences.) With Pluto transiting our natal Mars the energy of the people was brought into play and our natal grand trine in Air signs was activated. This had the goodwill of the president, with his Jupiter on our Mars.

**Woodrow Wilson**

Our next president is WOODROW WILSON, who carried further our seesaw Twentieth Century battle for domestic reform, and who was also a war president. His first and second administrations actually break into two separate and distinct parts.

Wilson's Sun-sign ruler, Saturn, is placed at 10 Cancer on our natal Sun. It opposes his Sun, trines his Neptune, squares his Jupiter and sextiles his Pluto. With Saturn so placed, and so strongly aspected, Wilson excoriated us for our past greed and went to town with domestic reform after domestic reform. He hit hard and he got results, accomplishing much more than Roosevelt had done —for all of Roosevelt's greater showiness.

Wilson's Mercury at 18 and his Moon at 23 Capricorn (sextile his Neptune, trine Uranus) are in conjunction with our natal Pluto—touching off the political stature of our Neptune-Pluto trine. His Ascendant-ruling Mars and his Venus are both placed at 16 Aquarius (square his Uranus), in conjunction with our Moon and Mid-Heaven. Here is the embattled teacher of democracy, and also the president who went to war, suddenly and unexpectedly (the squares to Uranus), to defend the national honor (the United States Mid-Heaven) and our Aquarian ideals (the United States Moon).

During Wilson's two terms the transiting planets moved as follows:

| | Nov. 1912 | Nov. 1920 |
|---|---|---|
| Pluto | 28 Gemini | 6 Cancer |
| Neptune | 25 Cancer R | 12 Leo |
| Uranus | 29 Sagittarius | 1 Pisces R |
| Saturn | 1 Gemini R | 21 Virgo |
| Jupiter | 17 Sagittarius | 14 Virgo |

During these years Uranus transited our natal Mid-Heaven and Moon (and Wilson's Venus-Mars conjunction in square to his Uranus). It was exact in 1916 when Congress authorized the President to call an international conference at the end of the European war to consider a "League of Nations." We entered the war just as Saturn was to enter Leo and transit through our Fourth House in opposition to the transiting Uranus and our natal Moon (and to oppose the president's Venus and Mars and square his Uranus).

During these years Neptune moved from the conjunction with our Ascendant-ruler, Mercury, and the opposition to our natal Pluto (emphasizing the conflict between big and little business in our national life) almost to the Fourth House cusp. By the time it finally opposed our natal Moon and Mid-Heaven and Wilson's conjoined planets in 1922-23, we had repudiated in *Neptunian* fashion those *Uranian* ideals we had put forth in 1916-17.

Our next president is CALVIN COOLIDGE, whose horoscope (along with that of J. Q. Adams) shows the greatest departure from the presidential pattern. In his chart we find the Sun-sign ruling Moon and Mars both at 0 Cancer (sextile his Neptune), in conjunction with Venus and Jupiter in our national horoscope. Venus at 9 and the Sun at 12 Cancer (opposition his Saturn), conjoin the United States Sun. His Mercury at 23 Cancer (square his Neptune, sextile Pluto and opposition Saturn) conjoins our Ascendant-ruling Mercury. His Uranus at 0 and Jupiter at 4 Leo (square his Neptune) conjoin our North Node. His Saturn at 18 Capricorn is wide and approaching a conjunction to our natal Pluto.

These are mostly contacts of affection and similarity between the two charts; and there is no doubt but that Coolidge was generally popular during his presidency, and that he was a stereotype of certain traditional Yankee traits. The Jupiter-Uranus conjunction square Neptune, and conjoined with the United States North Node, is highly inflationary, however. While Coolidge never put it into words his blessing on the booming stock market and on what John W. Davis called "the hot struggle for profit and advantage" was implicit in the things he did not say or do, and in the make-up of his Cabinet. (Note that Wilson with Saturn on our Sun and Venus called us down for our excesses, while Coolidge with Venus and Sun on our Venus and Sun gave us full rein.)

During Coolidge's time in office the transiting planets moved as follows:

| | Aug. 1923 | Nov. 1928 |
|---|---|---|
| Pluto | 10 Cancer | 16 Cancer |
| Neptune | 17 Leo | 1 Virgo |
| Uranus | 15 Pisces R | 4 Aries R |
| Saturn | 15 Libra | 16 Sagittarius |
| Jupiter | 10 Scorpio | 4 Taurus R |

(*Continued on page 62*)

# *Your Seventh House — Your Alter Ego*

**Neathe Ahmes**

***Continued From April, 1952, Issue***

**Aries on the Seventh**

THE chart that holds the sign of Aries the pioneer on the seventh house partakes of some of the martian energy of that sign in all partnership relations. Aries is out-going and hot-headed, consequently his partners are often told in no uncertain terms that he or she can do without their presence; and he didn't know why he ever bothered with them in the first place. In matters of romance Aries on the seventh likes to feel that he is saving the object of his affections from a fate worse than death, or raising her or him from a position that might have terminated in a most unfortunate decline in life. What he hardly ever takes into consideration is that some people do not care to be saved; and again once the person is saved, it is all too true that the Aries-on-the-seventh native loses interest in the rescued one. His problem is to be a little quieter and more retiring in the alliance, and if possible to keep his ardor at a steady flame instead of a spasmodic conflagration.

The Sun in the seventh in Aries is often the testimony of an influential partner, and in a large number of cases, the marriage is brought about by a friend of the Sun-sign. It is an aggressive placement, but a noble one.

The Moon in the seventh in Aries is not a very happy position for this watery planet. Being out of her element, she is attracted to strange persons and the love affairs have mysterious features. Being completely above-board in matters of love is the duty of this Moon.

Mercury in the seventh in Aries always gives the possibility of a literary partner, but also one who is noted for temper. The only remedy is to shout the other down, and this does not always work. The result more likely is a loss of voice more often than the settlement of the dispute.

Venus in the seventh in Aries makes it difficult for the native to keep track of his loves, especially if there is something about them that appeals to his desire for being a one-man Salvation Army. There is many a man with this placement who has been victimized by a woman simply because he couldn't tell crocodile tears when he saw them.

Mars in Aries in the seventh is an extremely dangerous and violent placement, more so because the actions of this position are usually unpremeditated. When there are mitigating placements of other planets, the effect of this placement may be softened, but if the planet is afflicted from other quarters, it gives a nature that is almost ferocious when aroused. You with this Mars provoke violence from others. Don't is the most pertinent advice to give to this aspect, and especially *don't* without thinking first!

Jupiter in the seventh house in Aries will in most cases give gain through marriage, and marriage is the means of making the native more prominent even if only in a social way. It predicts a jovial and aggressive mate.

Saturn in Aries in the seventh is the index of a jealous and exacting partner, and woe unto the mate who is even seen speaking to another man or woman.

Often the partner has been married before, but in any case Saturn in any sign in the seventh house delays marriage. Affection with this position is likely to be limited to words and not actions.

Uranus in any sign in the seventh finds it hard to subdue his own erratic individuality in bowing to any other person's wishes, and for this reason is not gifted in keeping any partnership agreement from abrupt dissolution.

### Taurus on the Seventh

A Venusian ruled sign on the seventh house gives a charm of manner and an attraction for the opposite sex that lasts well into the mature years. Usually a native with this placement marries happily at an early age, but suffers however if the chart belongs to a man, from a rather undemonstrative attitude in matters of the heart, coupled with a great deal of possessiveness. Often Taurus on the seventh is encouraged to marry for money, which is rather unfortunate, for this sign does need affection, and that not always forthcoming with the dollar-bill. There is some question in the mind as to what his family deserves in the way of luxuries and necessities, and he can be very penny-wise and pound-foolish; but this seventh house does bear up better than most signs on the seventh. He or she often marries a partner who brings aid in business, either with financial backing or with ideas for improvement.

The Sun in Taurus in the seventh sometimes is inclined to form liaisons that may react in entanglements of a legal nature, subsequently making financial remuneration a necessity.

The Moon in Taurus in the seventh is noted for its secret love-affairs. It sometimes gives strange attractions that begin as an interest in the partner's vocal powers, and bestows affinity for singers and actors.

Mercury in Taurus in the seventh makes it very difficult to keep the marriage on a legal footing, and causes trouble in the relationship through gossip, unless great care is taken.

Mars in Taurus in the seventh gives a plurality of love affairs, somewhat phlegmatic in behavior. The native lets himself be loved instead of loving.

Venus in Taurus in the seventh delays marriage unless there is a favorable aspect from the tenth house; this placement is usually so busy making money and spending it on the wrong people that there is little time left for marriage in the accepted sense of the word.

Jupiter in Taurus in the seventh is always the signature of gain through the marital relation, especially in business matters. There is a financial windfall that very few other Jupiterian placements can boast of.

Saturn in Taurus in the seventh gives the native an interest in the wrong type of woman or man, normally referred to as gold-diggers and gigilos, and the native suffers from it but unfortunately does not learn from experience.

Uranus in Taurus in the seventh is rather an odd position for this erratic planet. It makes the uncertain qualities of Uranus a little steadier. It gives an attraction to the entertainment field. Persons with this placement are still very young in years.

Natives with Neptune in Taurus in the seventh are past middle age. Suffice it to say that marriage with this position has always meant that the partner had strange fancies or was out of the ordinary in some way.

Neptune in any sign in the seventh house is not a happy placement. It causes the native to be interested in those persons for whom pity is felt rather than actual love. Often the partner is crippled, blind, or in some way incapable of an ordinary marital relationship. On the other hand Neptune here presages a partner who is oftentimes the spiritual counterpart of the native rather than the physical.

### Gemini on the Seventh

Gemini on the seventh house is almost singularly mental. It can be argued that it is without that type of love and affection that characterizes, say, Leo, and such an assumption is quite true. Ideas and conversation are worth more to Gemini than caresses or kisses. Often he can carry on two love affairs simultaneously without the slightest qualm, therefore the presence of this sign on your seventh

(*Continued on page 62*)

There is never a reason for treason.

# *Many Things*

"'The time has come,' the Walrus said,
'To talk of many things;
Of shoes and ships and sealing wax
And cabbages and kings.'"

**AT LAST!**

***"The Kingdom of Heaven"*** admitted to membership in the United Nations.

**"PRINCE OF PEACE"**

**Accepted As a Delegate**

***Each in His Own Way Prays for Peace in U. N. Special Room on World Day***

***Special to the* NEW YORK TIMES, *March* 1, 1952**

***UNITED NATIONS, N.Y.,*** Feb. *29, 1952—From morning until early evening today, about a thousand men and women of many faiths filed past a small sign that said "Meditation Room," entered a simply decorated chamber and prayed for peace and the success of the United Nations.*

*There were Protestants and Catholics, Jews, Moslems, a few Hindus and some who left the religious affiliation space on the registry card blank. Some stayed a few minutes, others up to an hour. Some knelt on the carpet-covered floor. The Moslems knelt on white prayer rugs. Others bowed their heads or stared at the illuminated globe in the front of the room.*

*Outside the Meditation Room—it formerly was a press conference chamber—officers of the Laymen's Movement for a Christian World shook hands with the visitors, and quietly ushered them in. As they entered the room, visitors were handed a card recounting the Laymen's movement's efforts to have prayer and meditation become part of the proceedings of the international organization.*

*Today's observance was a part of a World Day of Prayer.*

*The little card suggested that each individual each day pray for the delegates of the United Nations as a group but "choose at least one man for whom you will offer special prayers." On the back were the names of all of the delegates, running aphabetically from Sarder Mohammed Naim of Afghanistan to Ables Bebler of Yugoslavia and politically from Warren R. Austin of the United States, who attended the prayer vigil, to* ***Jacob A. Malik*** *of the Soviet Union,* ***who did not.***

*Most of those who came to pray—the majority were women—had heard of the prayer vigil directly from the Laymen's Movement or from friends. There were visitors from New York, Georgia, New Jersey and other states, including a representative of Pocahontas, Arkansas, and a Mennonite from Pennsylvania.*

*As far as the United Nations is concerned officially, the question of prayer has become one of top importance. The mail that comes from all over the world has shown that the letter-writing public is strongly in favor of a place to pray at the headquarters and the introduction of prayers as part of the meetings.*

***As a result, General Assembly sessions now are opened and closed with a moment of silence for prayer or meditation.***

*Because of the variety of faiths that make up the United Nations, the officials here decided some time*

*ago that the best solution would be to set aside a meditation room instead of a prayer room. It was agreed to have a simply furnished room, without any religious symbols, a place where any man or woman could come, sit quietly and pray or just think.*

**Permanent Room Planned**

*The first meditation room was set up at Lake Success. Another one was created at Flushing Meadow. At the sixth session of the General Assembly in Paris a small meditation room was set up near the committee chambers. It did not attract many visitors. A permanent meditation room will form part of the marble-sided General Assembly Hall building here, still under construction.*

*The room used today is on the second floor of the secretariat skyscraper. Two vases had been filled with white flowers—tulips, snapdragons and lilacs. At one side stood the blue and white banner of the United Nations. At the other were grouped small flags of the sixty members.*

*The large illuminated globe was the center of attention. Every two hours or so, some members of the Laymen's Movement would enter the room quietly and turn the globe so that at some time during the day each part of the world faced the front.*

***From—New York Times***
***March 3, 1952***

**JERSEY LAWS LEFT UNDISTURBED**

*Washington, March 3—New Jersey laws requiring the daily reading of five verses of the Old Testament in public schools and permitting the recitation of the Lord's Prayer, were left undisturbed by the Supreme Court today.*

*Justice Clarence E. Case, who wrote the Supreme Court opinion, stated:*

*"We consider that the Old Testament, because of its antiquity, its content, and its wide acceptance, is not a sectarian book when read without comment."*

*The court also acknowledged that "while it is necessary that there be a separation between church and state, it is not necessary that the state should be stripped of religious sentiment."*

*Heyman Zomel contended that the New Jersey statutes calling for reading of Old Testament verses in the public schools violated the first and fourteenth amendments to the Constitution.*

*The first amendment forbids laws on establishment of religion. The fourteenth prohibits the abridgement of citizenship rights.*

## ELECTION

***Russelville, Arkansas***

*I have just read with a sinking (and sickening) heart the prediction of Rupert Gleadow (March* American Astrology) *that Harry Truman will be re-elected. If this proves to be a fact, God help America.*

*In this article* (Exalted Planets) *Mr. Gleadow makes two inconsistent statements, i.e., "Either Truman will* not *be re-elected or he will have a very troublesome year in office," and then goes on to state definitely that "The Truman administration* will clearly *be re-elected." Why two such conflicting statements? This is very confusing, especially to those readers not versed in the technicalities of astrology yet who are "seeking." Such conflicting statements as this give critics of astrology an opening to blast it uncercifully and, it must be admitted, with understandable reason even to those of us who are firmly convinced of the Truth of the Cosmic Science. As a student of astrology I am well aware that one configuration in a chart can indicate "Yes" while another says "No" so that the over-all pattern must be considered in order to determine the stronger of the two and that where there is doubt the final opinion must of necessity be "Maybe." But in this case if, as he says, Mr. Gleadow is so certain that the Truman administration will be re-elected then it seems to me that his first statement could have been left unsaid with such definite assurance. In the interest of astrology it is advisable, I think, that Astrologers confine their statements to a definite*

*"Yes" or "No" or "Maybe."*

*To those of us who love and believe in the American Way of Life and who oppose the Socialistic trend, wasteful extravagance and corrupt stench of the Truman administration with all our hearts and souls, and who abhor the "little" (and I mean little) man from Missouri for everything he stands for, Mr. Gleadow's astrological opinion leaves us little hope. But at least he did leave us one tiny, though seemingly hopeless, ray. He says, quote: "Septimus Severus, not knowing the hour of his birth, looked round for a wife whose horoscope foretold that she should be empress. He found one, married her, and became emperor of Rome. This is how the Republicans should go to work in their choice of a candidate. But of course it is not so easy."*

*EASY OR NOT, let's find that woman! If there is such conviction among Astrologers in general that Truman is likely to be re-elected and if there is the slightest chance that the majority of "We, the People" can "beat his political Stars," then it behooves every good and patriotic astrologer to exert his efforts in that direction. Look into the birth charts of the* wives *of the Republican candidates, Astrologers! First of all, concentrate on the chart of the wife of Gen. Douglas MacArthur, the man who, above all others in my opinion, is needed to lead our nation through its present perilous crisis . . . the man who could, and would, bring us back into alignment with the true American ideal and at the same time make Stalin shake in his Red shoes.*

*Let us have an astrological analysis of Gen. MacArthur, Mr. Clancy. Is there any astrological basis for the hope (of many) that some strong undercurrent may sweep him out in the running and IN? I am not sufficiently learned in astrology to arrive at any conclusions myself with regard to mundane matters. But am I right in "smelling" Destiny in the wind? . . . a Destiny that "could" sweep MacArthur in? I see that Edna L. Scott is of the opinion that some "unknown" is likely to upset the present best laid political plans and "walk off with the big plum in the presidential pie." I have noted that Miss Scott is very reliable in her predictions (witness her prediction of Elizabeth's ascension to the throne of England in Jan.* American Astrology) *but, personally, I must continue to hope that her "dark horse" will not be an "unknown" but Gen. MacArthur himself! With Taft as* next best *choice. You say that ""TAFT* CAN *WIN!" Others say that "TRUMAN* WILL *WIN!" (Heaven forbid.) But I must say, "MACARTHUR* SHOULD *WIN!"*

*Aside from your opinion that "Taft Can Win," can you offer any more astrological hope that Truman will NOT be re-elected as against the very definite opinion of Rupert Gleadow? If so, please do! Or am I to believe that the American people as a whole will be so blind and apathetic that they will "put up" with another Truman administration? Am I to believe that our nation has fallen so low that the majority will "sell out" their God-given liberties for another mess of Harry Truman's stupid Socialistic pottage? Is the Karma of America so deeply rooted, so inevitable that we must continue to reap the harvest of past sowing? Is it not possible that a sufficient number of red-blooded Americans can assert themselves against political pressure and control and bring about the needed change NOW? Not tomorow, not four years from now, but NOW! Next NOVEMBER!*

*I say,* keep *your political views in the pages of* AMERICAN ASTROLOGY! *This is not yesterday, it is TODAY, the time for every group and every individual in America to get into the political boiling pot. It is time for every American to RISE and DEMAND a return to the true American ideals. It is a time to THINK, to ACT, to SPEAK, for therein lies America's HOPE. It is time to SHAKE OFF the lethargy that has, like a serpent in the dark, crept upon us. It is time to VOTE OUT the evil that is hovering over our country. It is*

*time to vote it out of our individual selves and it is time to vote it out of Washington. When we do that we can be* ready *to combat the evil of Communism. And for that we had better prepare ourselves and our country PROPERLY and FAST.*

*And it is time for Astrologers to come out of their Ivory Towers! Keep speaking, Paul Clancy, LOUDER and LONGER!*

***(Mrs.) Marion Pyburn Courtenay***
***(Virgo with Aries Ascendant)***

No doubt General MacArthur will be a deciding factor in this election whether he is personally a candidate or not, and for that I think we may indeed be thankful.

Astrologically as well as politically and I think from many points of view, the balance of power at the moment favors General Eisenhower and Senator Taft in about equal measure.. A prior astrological study of his key cycle for the New Hampshire primary showed General Eisenhower's astrological strength and the stars did not lie. They indicated an Eisenhower victory in that test and so it was.

This however is by no means a conclusive result with regard to the national election. The indications are that General Eisenhower will have quite a battle on his hands at the Chicago convention and his nomination (if achieved) will not be the easy victory that some of his more enthusiastic backers seem to expect.

So far as Mr. Truman is concerned, his key cycle chart for November 4, 1952 has the transiting moon on the meridian squaring his natal Uranus (retrograde) on the Ascendant, which indicates in no uncertain terms that the American public will be inclined to turn thumbs down on his bid for re-election, assuming that he is a candidate.

## EPHEMERIS

Open letter to Ernest A. Grant
Corresponding Secretary,
***American Federation of Astrologers***
Copy to Clancy Publications, Inc.
Answered by Comdr. Walter M. Wynne

***Baltimore, Md.***

*Dear Mr. Grant:*

*We have been thinking of your statement that you no longer handle Raphael's Ephemeris because "we have found so many errors in it in the past . . ." And we have been quite amused about this as more and more errors showed up in the 1952* American Astrology Ephemeris.

*For January 23rd the Moon ("after 6 hrs.") is off almost 1 degree.*

*July 1 gives the Moon's Node in Scorpio!*

Table of Contents *lists "Conjunctions and occultations of planets . . . page 64." There is nothing of the kind on page 64.*

*Without having studied the aspectarian very closely, I have noted these errors and omissions for the current period:*

*February 15: Moon conjunct Neptune should read about 5:04 p.m. rather than 9:11 p.m.*

*February 10: Mercury sextile Jupiter missing.*

*March 6: Venus sextile Jupiter is missing.*

*I have encountered these in using the ephemeris, and no doubt a diligent search for additional errors would be fruitful. As you have strongly recommended this ephemeris I was sure you would be interested in this matter. And as I am sure* Clancy Publications *will realize that this is constructive criticism aimed at producing a more accurate ephemeris, I am sending a copy of this letter to Paul G. Clancy.*

***R.E.S.***

Through the courtesy of Mr. Grant I take pleasure in telling you that I welcome criticisms of *American Astrology Ephemeris.* This I will continue to do until such time as there appears an astrological ephemeris coming anywhere near our ephemeris in accuracy. That day hasn't yet come and I have no idea when it may.

Your criticisms are correct. The moon's position at 6:00 p.m., E.S.T. on January 23, 1952 is 20 degrees Sagittarius 55.5′ instead of 20 degrees Sagittarius 5.5′; the omission of a "5" was

a typographical error. The moon's node on July 1st is obviously in Aquarius; the substitution of another sign was also a typographical error.

The omission on page 64 came about during a long illness of the editor. The conjunctions and occultations were placed in the phenomena on pages 27 to 49 in an effort to shorten the pagination. The oversight in the table of contents was not discovered until after the printing. This omission has been corrected by the publication of the desired table in the January issue of *American Astrology* and by the addition of a printed slip within copies of the ephemeris since sold.

To date no errors in positions have been found which are not plainly typographical—and the latter have been very few. The computation of an ephemeris is something only the expert should attempt and any astronomer will always be glad to explain his methods of arriving at the positions stated—but it is otherwise with the aspectarian.

Our experience has ever been this: the astronomer who is engaged to do the computation "farms out" the aspectarian. He has little professional interest in it because all that is involved are the solutions of the simplest sort of algebraic equation. However the work is tedious and that's that. We are still shouting that the astronomy of our ephemeris is of unparalleled accuracy among astrological publications.

**Walter M. Wynne**

## MUTATION

***San Antonio, Texas***

*Can you kindly tell me of some publication or back numbers of the* American Astrology Magazine *which would explain what is meant by the Great Mutation Chart of 1/26/42?*

*It is mentioned so often in the magazine and I've no idea what it is.*

***M.P.B.***

The Great Mutation of 1842 was the conjunction of Jupiter and Saturn in the earth sign Capricorn on January 26th of that year. You will find a copy of this chart on page 48 of our February 1951 issue. You will also find a discussion of this mutation in our January 1939 issue, page 19. Jupiter and Saturn, in conjunction in an earth sign, formed the mutation.

## RELIGION

***Portland, Oregon***

*Mr. Editor, there is no disagreement about who runs the universe. The only point at issue is what you claim to know about it, but if you are frankly honest as most men are we will agree that we DO NOT KNOW and I am honest enough to acknowledge it.*

*That great scientist Humbolt concluded that the source of man's unhappiness is his ignorance of nature. He, also, demonstrated that the "universe is governed by law!"*

*The United States has a constitution without a God and is a country without a slave.*

***M.E.S.***

Your quotations from the Syllabus of Pius IX of December 1864, also from Priest Hecker in the Catholic World of July 1870 et al, are of course interesting, but to me not impressive. After all, the Catholic Church is a very well organized secular unit and that is not anything for which they should be condemned, in my opinion.

If the thing is worth doing at all, it is worth doing well, but in the last analysis, the Catholics practice their religion according to their faith in their own way; likewise the Jews practice their religion according to their faith and in their own way and there is no reason why these should conflict. However far apart they may be in ritual, the basic premise is the same.

Personally I practice my religion according to my faith in my own way. That does not happen to involve membership in any church or religious organization of any kind, but neither does that bring me into conflict with those who do have such affiliations. Even though I may not appreciate the necessity for the various rituals that are practiced, I realize that we are all headed in the same direction.

The point at issue is that we do believe in the existence of a Supreme Being. This must be not merely the intellectual acceptance of an idea but beyond that a realization of a truth that comes from the heart. This is the germ of all religions and is not limited to civilized society. Your Australian bushman knows this just as surely as your most highly educated Caucasian.

Personally I think it is unfortunate that there should be mutual distrust and suspicion to the point of enmity between people of various religious faiths. How can they expect to win the battle against the forces of "Nihilism?" Don't they know that a house divided must fall?

Of course our founding fathers made certain that in our constitution the state government was clearly defined as not being in any way dependent upon or influenced by the religious beliefs of those in power. In fact, by making religious freedom a cardinal principle of our constitution, they thereby eliminated automatically any possibility of such religious interference. Naturally with individuals of various religious faiths in the government, it would not be a practical possibility to select the religious affiliation of any particular officer of the government as the dominant one. They did not however declare the state independent of *Divine influence;* in fact, by insisting upon complete freedom of religious worship, they thereby positively predicated the necessity for such.

## RESEARCH

***Bronx, N. Y.***

*Just read in your March issue of* American Astrology *in the* Many Things *Dept. about the Indian student astrologer wishing information about the research institutes in England and U. S. of America, and you gave information only regarding the British Isles—how about the U. S. of America?—Would like information regarding the subject.*

***I.M.***

We are thankful that you called this to our attention, but the reason we did not give that information in our March issue is because we assumed that our readers would know that the central clearing house for all activities for Astrological Research in this country is the *American Federation of Astrologers.* Address corresponding secretary Ernest A Grant, 327 A. St. S.E., Washington, D. C.

## THANKS

**REFERENCE: YOUR MARRIAGE PROBLEM**
**March issue, Page 59, title "Security," signed—A Puzzled Cancer-Gemini.**

***St. Augustine, Florida***

*I just don't know how to start this letter of sincerest thanks to you for indulgence of time and work in answering the reference problem. When I got my copy of* American Astrology, *it seems the magazine automatically opened to* YOUR MARRIAGE PROBLEM. *I started to read fast and was amazed to find it was my problem. I was thrilled and feel honored that you had picked my problem out of the thousands you probably receive to be one of general interest.*

*To avoid reiteration in the following, I will refer to paragraphs in your answer:*

PAR. #1

*Now that I am fortunate to know more about my personal chart I have been reading a lot of back* A.A. *issues. Would like your suggestion of books I should order to read to better help me in my interpretation of my personal chart, such as:* ABC of Astrology, Fundamentals of Astrology, What They Mean, Influence of the Moon, Encyclopedia of Astrology.

PAR. #2

*It is very true that my influence has had a tendency to bring out the more objective outgoing side of my husband's mental planet. The stimulation of the Neptunian urges are probably true also, but this desire for alcohol was also prominent before our acquaintance.*

PAR. #3

*This paragraph is so very true, "an element of the unusual in your relationship with your husband," etc. It seems that my attitude has changed to a feeling of responsibility which I had not taken on before. I used to be very gay, love beautiful clothes, going out, friends, fun, etc.; however, since the baby came, have become extremely conservative, adore my baby. He is amazed at my being such an extremely attentive mother, preferring to stay home and failing to think of any personal desire for myself. Among my other duties I have been keeping his books, do all secretarial work for his business at home without any reward.*

PAR. #4.

*I am very happy that in approximately 2 years, my husband will be*

*able to stand more on his own. Although our personal relationship is not what it used to be I do so like to see him satisfied and get the things he wants in life.*

PAR. #5

*The caution has taken place within me to exercise the utmost discretion and forethought in the affairs of life, home, etc. I have become more conscious of these things than ever before in my life.*

PAR. #6

*How true. Uranus in Cancer is inclined to "go back," which I have well felt. Some personality changes and changes of circumstances have come, but I guess there is more to come. You state here that Venus is my chart's ruler. Could this be the reason that so many members of the opposite sex have been strongly attracted to me and with much discouragement on my part, much to my embarrassment at times? This has been more in the past and not recently.*

PAR. #7

*The advice in this paragraph is what I needed and the most wonderful I have ever received. I shall put forth every effort to attract better financial or material conditions and to stand steady and firm. I must do this for the sake of my two daughters. I appreciate so very much the words, "Safety and security are to be found in our hearts—not in outer forms or conditions." I had not thought of this before and shall exercise this thought when emotional factors are disturbing.*

*One day I hope to be in a position to afford to write to your Personal Service to have a chart drawn for my Virgo daughter who seems to attract accidents. She has been in from one to three accidents a year since she was five, and two recently.*

*After all these years of reading your articles, I feel that I know you, Miss Starr, as a friend. I hope I am not being too personal for enclosing this picture, but I thought it would be interesting to see whose chart you have worked on. I am with my two sweet daughters: Patricia, Virgo, on right and Alice Jo, Aquarius, in the center.*

*I know God will bless you for helping people as you have me. I have such a strong feeling of appreciation of you in my heart and just don't know how to thank you enough for this advice. Miss Starr, it must be wonderful to be equipped with the knowledge that you must have worked so hard to deserve. I know you find it rewarding to so intelligently help people who have the need and interest in astrology.*

***A.S.***

## UNITED NATIONS

***Houston, Texas***

*Thought you might like to look over these Resolutions concerning the United Nations. We have read some of your replies to this question and we certainly agree with you.*

*Please keep up your good work, Mr. Clancy.*

*If you ever need any help, please call on me — a fighting American woman and mother.*

***Mrs. James F. McDermott***

## RESOLUTION

**Whereas communist Russia and her satellites have a greater voting power than the United States in the councils of the United Nations, and thereby has been able to achieve anti-Christian advantages in world affairs; and**

**Whereas communist Russia has constantly exercised the veto power allowed her in the United Nations to thwart all constructive moves toward world peace; and**

**Whereas the United States is engaged in a war as a direct result of participating in the United Nations; and**

**Whereas this said war is borne by the American people to a greater extent than all other member nations of the United Nations; and**

**Whereas the member nations of the United Nations are deliberately blocking all efforts on the part of the United States to bring about victory in the Korean War; and**

**Whereas the Constitution of the United States can be and is being amended and changed as a result of the treaty making powers of the Senate without allowing the people the**

JOHN T. WOOD
1st Dist., Idaho

HOME ADDRESS:
817 SHERMAN AVENUE
COEUR D'ALENE, IDAHO

JOHN McBRIDE
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE

SUBCOMMITTEES:
RIVERS AND HARBORS
ROADS

**Congress of the United States**
**House of Representatives**
**Washington, D. C.**

Dear Fellow American:

So many thousands of letters have reached my office from patriotic citizens in all parts of the nation during the past few months that it has been physically impossible for me to answer them all personally, as I would like to do. I wish to state, however, that I have read these letters, and that I sincerely appreciate the information and literature which has been sent.

These good people are expressing their support of H. R. 5080 (my bill to withdraw from the United Nations), their concern over the activities of UNESCO, and their alarm over our domestic and foreign policies. Many of them are asking what they may do to help, and requesting copies of my speeches and newsletters so that they may distribute them to friends who are still blinded by the propaganda which has been disseminated by the internationalists and one-worlders.

To those of you who have asked how you may help, I suggest that you and your friends write to your Senators and Congressmen, urging them to support my bill to rescind and revoke membership of the United States in the United Nations.

To those who have requested material for distribution, I am pleased to state that additional copies of my bill and speeches have been printed, and are now available. Although I would like to be able to send these reprints gratis, I find it necessary to charge for the cost of printing, as follows:

H. R. 5080 - one-half cent per copy
Report on UNESCO - one-half cent per copy
The Story of the United Nations - one and one-half cents per copy

These reprints will be folded, inserted, and sealed in franked envelopes, ready for addressing and mailing. If you desire to order copies, I shall be pleased to send them to you upon receipt of your request and remittance.

Assuring you of my deep appreciation of your interest and cooperation, I remain

Sincerely yours,

John T. Wood

JOHN T. WOOD, M. C.

**opportunity to decide changes in the Constitution by a vote of the people by States; and**

**Whereas the right to invoke the blessings of God on the United Nations assemblies audibly or to call for "a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence" in the affairs of the United Nations audibly, has been denied Christian American members, therefore be it**

**Resolved, that the United States withdraw its membership from this United Nations immediately and that this United Nations organization be required to withdraw its activities from United States; and**

**That the flag of the United Nations be prohibited to fly officially within the borders of the United States; and**

**That the United States should help form an alliance of Nations with mutual national interest and motives, for their mutual defense against Communist aggression, infiltration, and treason, such alliance respecting the individual sovereignity of all member Nations; and**

**That any elected official, having been sworn into office on the Bible, be impeached if he violates the Christian concepts of the Constitution he has sworn to uphold; and**

**That we give our ardent support to House bill 5080, introduced by Hon. John T. Wood, of Idaho, which is designed to accomplish the purposes of this petition.**

---

## H.R. 5080

***August* 8, 1951**

Mr. Wood of Idaho introduced the following bill; which was referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs

### A BILL

To rescind and revoke membership of the United States in the United Nations and the specialized agencies thereof, and for other purposes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* that from and after the effective date of this Act, the ratification by the Senate of the United States on July 28, 1945, of the United Nations Charter, making the United States a member of the United Nations, be, and said ratification hereby is, rescinded, revoked, and held for naught; and all Acts and parts of Acts designed and intended to perfect and carry out such membership of the United States in the United Nations are hereby repealed.

Sec. 2. That from and after the effective date of this Act all Acts and parts of Acts designed and intended to make the United States a member of the specialized agencies of the United Nations, or any of them, are hereby repealed; and all executive agreements, international undertakings, and understanding, however characterized and named, designed and intended to make the United States a member of the specialized agencies of the United Nations are hereby rescinded, revoked, and held for naught.

Sec. 3. That from and after the effective date of this Act any and all appropriations for defraying the cost of the membership of the United States in the United Nations or in the specialized agencies thereof are hereby rescinded and revoked; and any unexpended balances of any such appropriations shall be covered into the general funds of the Treasury of the United States.

Sec. 4. That the International Organizations Immunities Act of December 29, 1945 (59 Stat. 669; title 22, secs. 288 to 288f U. S. C.), be and it is repealed; and any and all Executive orders extending and granting immunities, benefits, and privileges under said Act of December 29, 1945, are hereby rescinded, revoked, and held for naught.

Sec. 5. This Act may be cited as the "International Organizations Rescission Act".

---

***Broadway and Elsewhere***
***by Jack Lait***

***N.Y. Daily Mirror, February* 21, 1952**

*George Washington will turn in his tomb. For on Friday night, his birthday, the United Nations Ball takes place at the Plaza Hotel . . . The celebration "honoring" the father of our country, who warned us against entangling foreign alliances, will be m.c.'d by Dick Rodgers and Oscar Hammerstein II, who write shows and songs. I have been invited but shall not attend. I regard it as a sacrilege.*

## STARS IN PISCES

***Harrisburg, Pa.***

*On page 35 of the* American Astrology *for March 1952, the Commander says in the first paragraph that Fomalhaut and Deneb are only a degree apart. This is supported by tables at the bottom of pages 36 and 37 and in the second paragraph, second column, page 36 as well as the last paragraph on page 37.*

*The Commander is correct as to his latitude, but for longitude my Map of the Universe, made up in 1950, shows Deneb at 20 h-39m R/A in Aquarius and Fomalhaut at 22h-55m R/A in Pisces and these positions of longitude are supported at pages 333 and 336 of the* American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac for the Year 1952 *issued by the United States Naval Observatory at Washington, D. C., Captain G. W. Welker, U.S.N. Superintendent. There must be some explanation for this difference. Can you have it clarified?*

***R. T. K.***

There is no error in the relative positions of Fomalhaut and Deneb as they appeared in the March number of *American Astrology.*

The fact that these stars are only about a degree apart in longitude although separated over thirty degrees (or 2 hours) in R.A., arises because they are so far apart in latitude—over 80 degrees! They are almost poles apart, therefore R.A. is almost no guide as to what the longitude may be.

If you use the equations of transformation from R.A. to longitude you will see this to be true. The equations are:

Cosec R.A. × tan Decl. = tan N; then from angle N subtract 23° 26′ 52″ or e which was the obliquity of the ecliptic on January 1, 1952. This gives you both N and N-e. Then proceed tan R.A. × sec N × cos N-e = tan Long. and lastly tan N-e × sin Long. = tan Latitude. (Be careful to observe positive and negative signs of functions as you proceed.)

***Walter M. Wynne***

## WHODUNIT!

The editor shares in the well nigh universal interest in mystery thrillers, the popular "Whodunit." Rarely is the culprit revealed as the obviously suspicious character who has skulked through the pages with guilt written all over him—usually this unhappy soul turns out to be just as confused as everyone else.

Our fondness for mysteries is not something acquired in later years engendered by the constant conflicts and confusions of Life. The urge to solve mysteries seems to be quite basic in human nature and is often carried to the extreme where we even deliberately complicate the simplest activities of life to the point of mystery, in order that we may experience the pleasure of solving the riddle. What child does not thrill to the reading of the original "Whodunit?", "Who killed Cock Robin?"

From this point of view the recently published autobiography of President Truman has passages of great significance. One in particular occurs in the unmailed letter which Mr. Truman claims he wrote and read to (then Secretary of State) James F. Byrnes.

Referring indirectly to the organization of the United Nations at San Francisco in October 1945—under date of Jan. 5, 1946 Mr. Truman wrote:

***"At San Francisco no agreements or compromises were ever agreed to without my approval."***

In those words Mr. Truman clearly unequivocally accepts full responsibility for the final decisions that resulted in all past and present participation of the United States of America in the activities of the United Nations. He makes it clear that the final structure of the organization to the smallest detail insofar as it involved the United States was constructed with his personal approval.

If you happen to be one of those individuals who looks upon the United Nations as the embodiment of the "Hope of the World," then you must (by the rules of evidence on the strength of that confession) give full credit to "this man from Independence." You may on the other hand happen to be one of the disaffected members of the na-

(*Continued on page* 38)

Comdr. Walter M. Wynne, M.S., U.S.N. Ret.

## STARS IN TAURUS

As in the case of the sign Aries, the sign Taurus begins with no stars of particular importance. We pass by Hamal in the 7th degree of Taurus, noting only that it is Alpha, or chief star, of the constellation (not the sign) Aries. Its influence is said to be of the nature of Saturn and Mars, as also is Menkar, or Alpha of the Whale, in the 13th degree of Taurus.

We come to no important star until we near the end of Taurus. Beginning with the 25th degree of Taurus and continuing for several signs to come we have a wide sector of the heaven crowded with stars of importance. In the 25th degree is Algol, the Demon Star, called by Robson "the most evil star in the heavens." Lastly in the 29th degree is Alcyone, chief star of the cluster known as the Pleiades, of great spiritual fame. With the following remarks about Algol and Alcyone we conclude our exposition of stars in Taurus.

### ALGOL

Algol must be a very singular star to astrologers because it is a challenge to the accepted rule about placing a fixed star in the horoscope. Algol's latitude is about 22 degrees north hence is well outside of the Zodiac which, as you may recall, extends eight degrees either north or south of the ecliptic. Because it is not a zodiacal star it should not be placed in a horoscope like one of the planets. Theoretically it should never be placed in the chart of an individual; still the lore of astrology has much to say about the devastating effect of this fixed star in the lives of individuals when the star was prominently placed or with sun, moon or planets. So placed or in association with these only its longitude was taken into account, ignoring its rather high latitude. This is contrary to rule and I do not know how to explain it except to suppose that the individuals who were hung, beheaded or otherwise suffered eclipse were in some way leaders of groups of individuals in which case there is some argument for exception to the rule.

It is otherwise when we come to the consideration of national charts or the charts of such important events as the conjunctions of Saturn and Uranus which occur every 45 years. When these two big planets form their conjunction, the fixed star whose longitude is nearby or whose longitude is opposite to that of Saturn and Uranus colors the happenings of the following 45 years in a very striking manner. In 1897 Saturn and Uranus were conjoined in 25 Scorpio; opposite to this (in 25 Taurus) was Algol, the demon star. In 1879 the diamond jubilee of Queen Victoria was celebrated—60 years a queen! However with the new configuration the Victorian era came to an end and an era of world wars began. *After 1897 whenever Saturn and Uranus formed a square or opposition to 25 Taurus we have had either a world war or one of the try-outs for world war such as the Balkan war!* In fact every war in world history between

1897 and 1945 is plainly marked in the chart of the conjunction of those two bodies in 1897: a fact that I described in detail in the 1942 yearbook of the American Federation of Astrologers. Only one war during this period, the Boer War, is an exception to this. All others are plainly marked by one fundamental phenomenon: the conjunction★ of Saturn and Uranus is 25° Scorpio 35′ in opposition to Algol's longitude, 25° Taurus 22′, plus the tradition of Algol as a star of evil bringing war, murder and sudden, violent death.

It is needless to point out, in connection with what I have just written that *when Saturn and Uranus approached each other in Taurus we had World War II which reached its culmination when each passed 25 Taurus* but then a change came. The two heavy planets formed a new conjunction, this time in the 29th degree and the era of Algol came to an end. The war itself came to an end three years later and not only that but world wars such as we have known will no longer clutter up the historical scene.

We pause to add that Algol is a clear white star; it is the 2nd star or Beta of the constellation Perseus and marks the head of Medusa (with snakes for hair) which the hero, having severed, holds aloft. It has been an easily observed fact that in a period of 2 days, 21 hours its light varies from a magnitude of 2½ to 3½ and back again. It is the most characteristic of a class of stars known as eclipsing binaries for Algol is a white star with a dark companion which circles him in that period and reduces his light. As stars go Algol is distant and big. As a whole its system is approaching the Solar system, but will not pass close to it at any future time. It is not easy to find but Algol is directly overhead over New York City at nine o'clock in the evening of 23rd of December, yearly.

On July 1, 1952 the longitude of Algol will be 25° Taurus 30′ 14″, its latitude N. 22° 25′ 17″ or in equatorial coordinates its R.A. will be 46° 15′ 53″ and declination N. 40° 46′ 25″. Its average advance per year in apparent longitude is 50″.19. To the first order of approximation the zodiacal positions of Algol in past and future time may be taken from the table at bottom of this page.

★ At 9:54 a..m., Greenwich Civil Time, on September 9, 1897.

**ALCYONE**

Nearly everyone recognizes at sight the little cluster of stars known as the Pleiades. In North America they are popularly known as the "Little Dipper." In the folk-lore of many peoples they are related to the seven stars of the Great Bear (Ursa Major) or the "Big Dipper," which we described last month. For instance in early Hindu literature, we are informed that every newly married couple worshipped the Pleiades on first entering their future home before they worshipped the polar stars. The seven brightest stars of the Pleiades were the "wives" of the seven stars of the "Big Dipper." They embody the mother or female principle of life and are related to what we know as Nature: the symbol of divine worship.

This remarkable cluster of stars which ride ahead of the Bull (Taurus), who is pursued by Orion, the hunter, is visible from late summer to early spring. Among them we pick the brightest for closer attention. This is Alcyone, a greenish yellow star of the 3rd magnitude which is catalogued as Eta Tauri, sometimes as 25 *Tauri*. It has quite a history. It was among the first stars mentioned in astronomical literature, beginning with the Chinese annals of 2357 B.C., at which time Alcyone was near the vernal equinox and welcomed the spring along with the sun, being close to zero degrees of both latitude and declination. It is noteworthy that this date is close to the Biblical dating of the flood, in reality the widespread floods which inundated Mesopotamia as revealed by archaeological research. The Pleiades are associated with water in various ways and are sometimes called the Weepers for this reason. When Cortez came to Mexico in 1519 he heard

| *Year* | | *Longitude* | *Latitude* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. 1, 2000 | 26° | Taurus 10′ 23″ | N. 22° 25′ 35″ |
| 1900 | 24° | 46 44 | 22 24 57 |
| 1800 | 23° | 23 4 | 22 24 18 |
| 1700 | 21° | 59 25 | 22 23 39 |
| 1600 | 20° | 35 64 | 22 23 1 |

a very ancient tradition of the destruction of the world by flood in some long past age at a time of year when the Pleiades culminated at midnight. Nowadays they culminate at midnight around the 21st of November. November is the "Pleiad-month" in the traditions of many peoples, civilized or savage. The Druids held midnight rites on the 1st of November and the Christian church perpetuates the idea in the three days: Halloween, All Saints' (Nov. 1) Day and All Soul's (Nov. 2) Day. In the days of Moses they culminated at midnight ten days after the autumnal equinox and this is commemorated by the Jews of today as their Day of Atonement.

So, you see, there is much associated with the Pleiades, and Alcyone in particular, so much that a book could easily be written on the subject. All sorts of things have their origin in what the book of Job calls "the sweet influence of the Pleiades." For instance there is a well-known street in London called Petticoat Lane. The name goes back to London in Roman times when brokers used to hang feminine under-garments out before their shops. As the Pleiades were associated with water, wash-day was popularly so-connected and even to this day we speak of wash sales and wash businesses.

**ALCYONE AND THE FUTURE**

But we are most of all interested in what Alcyone has yet in store for us. At 8:15 a.m., (E.S.T.), May 3, 1942, Saturn and Uranus were once more conjoined, this time in 29° Taurus 20′ when Alcyone's longitude was 29° Taurus 11′. Moreover, Alcyone is a zodiacal star and may be entered in the horoscope in the ordinary manner. From this it is evident that the sweet influence of the Pleiades will take preeminent place in world history from 1942 to 1988-89. Things feminine will come to the fore whether the males (including the writer) fancy the idea or not. Even in the armed services many functions have been taken over lately by women and why not? With mere man making himself comparatively useless via atomic warfare, why shouldn't women take over? Perhaps they can run wars and government better than we can. Britain has now a queen who has Alcyone squarely on the foundation point (nadir) of her horoscope! And Alcyone is preeminently the foundation star!

Because the domain of things maternal and feminine is in the natural world we shall soon enough find that Nature will reveal to us wonderful things of which we do not even dream. Even the atomic bomb is a gift of nature which if employed effectively eliminates warfare such as we have known. This does not mean that war has been eliminated. Assaults may be made against the new order of nature now coming in. One may be made quite soon when Pluto transits between 25 and 29 degrees of Leo but assaults, such as the misuse of atomic power, against the new order of nature will not only not succeed but there will result such changes as prospective assailants never foresee.

The ultimate is the appearance in nature of a new order of being higher than the human: the so-called kingdom of heaven (literally the kingdom of the skies) of the Gospels. The 20th century is the gestation period of the new order: the uncomfortable first months of pregnancy (the world wars, so-called), the comfortable months which normally follow (the present, until 1989) and lastly the ordeal of child-birth in the closing decade of this century. The New Birth will be in the spring (April) of the year 2000 when Alcyone enters Gemini: a dating which Scripture and Great Pyramid prophecy corroborate with truly remarkable accuracy.

All this concerning Alcyone is the Pleiades (the Hen and her Chicks) follows a tradition that Alcyone is the centre of the universe. This requires explanation because Alcyone and the Pleiades cannot qualify as a centre in the universe as we know it astronomically. Our sun and its system together with billions of other suns and systems lies in the Milky Way galaxy or island universe. The center of the galaxy lies in a direction in longitude between 22 and 23 degrees of Sagittarius. The Pleiades are a cluster well above the plane of the galaxy and are probably on their way to becoming a globular cluster and eventually the nucleus of another galaxy of the most remote future. Just how this ties in with the occult tradition is more than I can surmise. Probably the tradition concerns the future but maybe it concerns the far past because the earth (again by tradition) was originally not a member of this solar system but is "the

little daughter of a long-lost brother" of our sun. There is a star in Taurus, labelled *46 Tauri,* which is practically the double of our sun even as to direction and speed of travel—of course I am only guessing that our earth in a previous solar system was associated in some way with (the present) Alcyone of the Pleiades.

Alcyone and the other principle stars of the Pleiades are each much larger than our sun. Alcyone is nearly 200 times as luminous as our sun. They travel with many smaller stars, all embedded in much nebulous matter, in tight group formation, at a distance estimated between 215 and 300 light-years away from us but well above the galactic plane. They are all hot stars with B spectra.

As stated in the 1952 *American Astrology Ephemeris* the longitude of Alcyone on July 1, 1952 will be 29° Taurus 19′ 38″, declination N. 23° 57′ 39″ and right ascension 56° 9′ 42″. The latitude will be N. 4° 2′ 48″. At beginning of 2000 A.D. and for beginnings of recent centuries we have to the first order of approximation the following table indicating an average advance in longitude of 49″.925 yearly:

| *Year* | *Longitude* | *Latitude* |
|---|---|---|
| Jan. 1, 2000 | 29° Taurus 59′ 33″ | N. 4° 3′ 41″ |
| 1900 | 28° 36′ 21″ | 4° 1′ 48″ |
| 1800 | 27° 13′ 8″ | 3° 59′ 56″ |
| 1700 | 25° 49′ 56″ | 3° 58′ 4″ |
| 1600 | 24° 26′ 43″ | 3° 56′ 11″ |

## GENERAL OF THE ARMY

(*Continued from page 7*)

ly thinks of this in terms of military importance alone, or in the sense of having a military man in the position of the nation's Chief executive. Yet there is one outstanding mark upon this man's star pattern that time and retrospect has not perhaps as yet, highlighted. And this is that Douglas MacArthur is a man of sacrifice, and a thing to remember when speculating upon his election chances.

The progressed horoscope of the General shows his Sun and Saturn in an aspect of personal denial, that is, conjunct. Further, his Moon, Jupiter and Mercury are also conjunct in Aries and square the powerful U. S. conjunction of Venus and Jupiter. So the man's personality (Moon), well-being, (Jupiter) and ideas (Mercury) would be superceded by the stronger national stars. Venus, the planet of personal comfort and desire, is in Pisces, again high lighting the sign of sacrifice. And although this is exactly trine the U. S. Mercury, one is on the face of it, rather inclined to interpret this as MacArthur's personal desires bowing before the country's trends and mental directions. Certainly the grand squares formed between MacArthur's natal positions and the transits for the day of the Republican National convention, do not indicate great hope for the General's personal success there.

On the other hand, from May onward, when transiting Jupiter, that destiny planet in MacArthur's chart, enters Taurus, his name will again, without doubt, be a by-line to national power. The first aspect this transiting Jupiter will make is a square to the General's natal Moon, indicating more unpopularity. Next this transiting Jupiter squares the natal Sun; it is likely that some act of spiritual heroism will be forthcoming from the man in behalf of his country, for this is a deeply moving aspect. But when Jupiter moves further into Taurus, and begins conjuncting the powerful natal planets there, sextiling the natal Jupiter and trining the Capricorn Mercury, the name of Douglas MacArthur will again be carved high on the arch of our country's honor.

Planets, being vehicles of Divine Will, care little for the personal pleasures or wishes of mortals. They obey a greater law and work toward a greater goal. This can only be comprehended by human understanding in a long-range perspective. Our day to day business, our very humanness, clouds impersonal wisdom. But the planets, as the embodiment of cosmic forces, ever balance the lacks of individuals and nations.

So the passing trends of the times and peoples may view the General of the Army as a political parallel. In the perspective of national destiny, Douglas MacArthur may be seen as a vehicle for the expression of balancing forces. Thus he emerges on an enduring level as a man of service and a man of sacrifice.

# POPULAR ASTROLOGY

# Subscribers ARE PROTECTED

**Against**

# Increased Production Costs During the Term of Their Subscription

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.
1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

Please enter my_____year subscription ☐, renewal ☐, to the AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE starting with the_____issue.

Enclosed is my check (money order) for $_____(Cash mailed at Sender's risk.)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____Zone_____State_____

# TOMORROW'S NEWS

**Edna L. Scott**

**Written March 1, 1952**

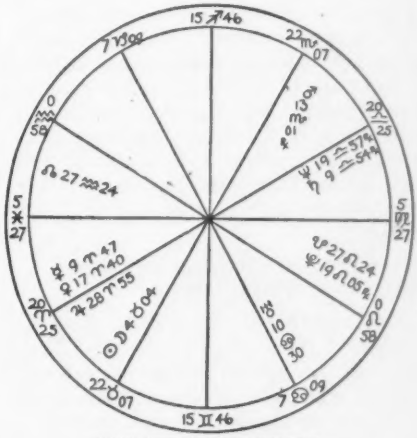
*SPRING*

*The Spring is here—the delicate-footed May,*
*With its slight fingers full of leaves and flowers,*
*And with it comes a thirst to be away;*
*In lovelier scenes to pass these sweeter hours.*

*N. P. Willis.*

MAY, the fifth month of the modern year (called the Planting Moon by our American Indians), the second in the old Alban calendar, the third in that of Romulus, was also the fifth in that of Numa Pompilius. On May Day, which fell in the middle of the Floralia, the Ancient Romans used to go in procession to the Grotto of Egeria. The month was regarded as unlucky for marriage, owing to the celebration of the Lemuria, the festival of the unhappy dead. The etymology of the word *May* is doubtful. It was called Maius by Romulus, out of respect for the senators and nobles of his city who were called Majores, as the month following was called Junius, in honor of the youth of Rome who served him in war, and were called Juniares. Some etymologists are of the opinion that it was called Maia from the goddess of that name, mother of Mercury, to whom was offered sacrifices on the first day of May. The sun enters Gemini in May . . . and Mercury is the ruler of Gemini.

In medieval and Tudor England we learn from Chaucer and other writers that it was customary for all classes of people to be up at dawn and go "a-maying" to "fetch the flowers fresh." Branches of leafy trees and garlands of spring flowers were brought back by the reveling villagers. The May pole, resplendent with ribbons and wreaths, was the center of attraction, and the fairest maiden round-about was crowned the



**MAY LUNATION CHART**
**2:57 a.m., April 24, 1952**
**Washington, D. C.**
**2:49 a.m., L.M.T.**

"Queen of the May." The May pole was usually of birch and set up for the day only, but in London and the larger towns the poles were selected from more durable wood and permanently erected. To the Puritans they were a special eyesore and were forbidden by Parliament in 1644. They came into favor again, however, at the time of the Restoration. In 1661 a May pole, 134 feet high, was set up in the Strand by twelve British sailors, under the personal supervision of James II, then Duke of York and Lord High Admiral.

In 1889, May Day was chosen as an international labor holiday by the International Socialist Congress.

Suggestions have been made in recent years to make May Day an annual Children's Day. We have a Mother's Day, a Father's Day, so why *not* a Children's Day? In the final analysis, children are a nation's one great asset . . . present taxes notwithstanding. The wealth of the world, without human implementation, is as nothing. To set aside a "day" honoring the forerunners of posterity would be but the completion in present mundane observance of a triunal respect for the Earthly counterpart of that Heavenly Trinity. The Bible commands children to honor their fathers and mothers. For this mixed-up generation, another commandment might be quite apropos: "Parents, honor thy children, that they, and their children, and their children's children may not, in their time, cry out against thee and thy generation."

### THE MAY LUNATION FOR THE UNITED STATES

The lunation of April 24th, covering the period from that date to May 23rd, falls in the second house of national finance, taxes, etc., opposing Mars in the 8th house, ruling death duties, insurance, etc. Heavy death claims will be made on insurance companies during this period. Mercury in Aries, the sign on the cusp of the 2nd, is in opposition to Saturn in Libra, sign on the eighth cusp: serious, transit strikes over the country are threatened. Mercury rules the lunation's 4th house, with Saturn in the 7th: it appears legislation will be introduced in Congress to re-vamp the insurance structure covering Government-financed housing projects, etc. Uranus in the 5th is another aspect which seems to confirm the augury that the Government takes steps to protect FHA and Veterans' loans with newer legislation. Many accidents may occur in U. S., as airplane crashes continue. The planets Neptune and Saturn, both the sign on the cusp of the 8th, with Mars in Scorpio in the eight: many deaths from explosions, involving gas and/or gasoline. Ships will again be at the mercy of bad weather and accidents at sea—crippled and requiring aid to reach port. Ocean-going shipping is gravely perilled by such aspects as we have during the May lunation.

Jupiter, in the 2nd, is in orb of the conjunction of the luminaries, which gives it more power as far as legislative matters are concerned, and has reference to taxes and the stock market this month. It seems quite evident that Congress is not going to increase the already burdensome taxes now being borne by the American wage earner. Jupiter, changing signs the first of May—entering Taurus—will cross the Venus of the chart set up for the beginning of the American stock market. At this writing (3/1/52) the market has been rather consistently declining. The Jupiter-Venus aspect would indicate a rise in the market during the May lunation, but it would appear—according to the starry arcs ahead—that it will never again top the highs of the past.

Referring now to the chart of the Vernal Equinox, which ushers in the first day of Spring: Venus, the planet of peace, is trine Uranus, which is right on the ascendant; it also trines the conjunction of the Venus-Jupiter in the U.S.A. 1776 chart. This should bring about a peace in the Korean situation sometime during the ensuing six months. The May lunation charts hints at a "cease fire" agreement of some kind which, however, because of power politics — especially American presidential campaign power politics—may be held back until after April 29th. The lunation degree this month is in exact opposition to President Truman's Moon, which informs us that Mrs. Truman is strongly urging Harry *not* to accept the nomina-

tion for another term. It remains to be seen, however, whether Mars on his Moon, in opposition to his Sun, is more powerful than Mrs. Truman's persuasions. Whatever decision is made, the President, according to his own personal horoscope, is not through with politics. The ascendant of the Vernal Equinox is conjunct his Venus, another indication that he is not through with public life. The lunation Jupiter exactly squares his Jupiter, indicating that Congress will not go along with his demands for increased taxes, but hold any increases to a minimum during this season.

Studying the U.S.A. 1776 chart in relation to the May lunation, the Ascendant is conjoined to the luminaries and Uranus is conjunct the 4th house cusp. This indicates that the mass mind, or the national consciousness, is definitely brooding on the hope of *change*. The South Node conjoins the fixed star Regulus. This presages the juggling of persons prominent in career positions—switches in the foreign diplomatic corps, military, etc. Uranus in the 5th—afflicted—would indicate that individuals outstanding in the amusement world (theatre, radio, television, sports, etc.) will be most detrimentally publicized and find some of their cherished contracts abrogated. Their sensationally-reported deviations will divide interest with the continued revelations of political skulduggery and relapses in high office. Outstanding entertainers may pass on: school attendance during the month may be sharply cut because of epidemical ailments among children.

Under the May lunation, efforts will be made to alter or revise the present G.I. education bill. President Truman will be obliged at last to declare his position with regard to his nomination for another presidential contest.

Weather for the nation as a whole will be more or less normal for the period, with the possible exception of destructive winds, whirlwinds and tornadoes. It can be mentioned again—from secondary aspects—that insurance companies will be called upon to adjust heavy claims because of losses from fires, especially covering large structures (Mercury opposition Saturn and the luminaries opposite Mars).

With Jupiter shortly transiting Venus: wool prices—which have been on the decline—will pick up again; the textile industry as a whole will show great improvement. It appears likely that steps will be taken in Congress to readjust the tariff structure to protect American industry against foreign importations of silk, linens, china, etc. The running aspects have long heralded the coming of the Neptunian fabrications: rayon, nylon, orlon and others now coming from the proving laboratories, and their processors are demanding tariffs to protect their heavy investments.

The Nation will no doubt continue to be regaled with political scandals, exposes, irregularities and corruption in the conduct of governmental affairs. A news commentator recently quoted one harassed politician as having said: "You reporters have the public all mixed up about graft. There's legitimate, as well as illegitimate graft, and it is perfectly right and proper for an office-holder to avail himself of legitimate so-called 'graft'." (Mixed up? Who?)

### THE WORLD BEYOND OUR BORDERS

For Europe, as a whole, this lunation presages little more than a continuation of existing conditions: hunger, privation, etc., and the old intrigues; but an increasing change in mass consciousness is augured here, as well as in the United States. Peoples are asking: "Where are we headed for at the world's present gait? Where is the money to come from to support the activities, the disturbances we are embroiled in? What's to become of us?"

Import-Export Banks are becoming more selective about the investments they are asked to underwrite: Mercury in Aries, opposing Saturn. This month seems to be the period when all nations are trying to balance the past against the future—the month when they are seeking to adjust their internal affairs and to strike off a "trial balance" of their national budgets. As already noted, Jupiter, a few days after the lunation, enters the sign of Taurus, a practical-minded sign. While there it will pass the last mutation of Jupiter conjoined to Saturn of February 1941. The Second World War was brewing at that time, and in the secret international money conclaves, plans were being discussed to finance the "possibility" of War. Jupiter now crosses that point again. The International bank-

ers shall again discuss—in their closed sessions—the methods necessary to meet the staggering obligations that have accrued—to the just and the unjust alike—during the past twelve years. The time has come to "pay the piper."

**BRITAIN**

At this writing (3/1/52) the great change that was foreseen for England in the January lunation has come to pass. Elizabeth has taken the oath to serve her people. It was foreseen in Elizabeth's chart, when our January article was written last October 22nd, that it was only a matter of weeks before she would be called to the throne but it took the lunation of January 26th, touching off the Sun of the mutation chart of 1842, to bring it to pass.

The full moon of February 11th fell with the Sun exactly on her Mars-Jupiter. One cannot but be impressed, used as we are to the dramatic exactness of the "mathematical coincidences" of astrology, at the coordination of the charts involved in the destiny of this young woman. And the charts involved are those of William the Conqueror and the Norman Invasion of England in 1066; the Union of Britain and Scotland; the Mutation of 1842; King George VI, and, of course Elizabeth's own horoscope. Leo and Aquarius seem to be the most prominent signs. The degree area adds up to care, responsibility and death. The May lunation, for London, has 21° of Aquarius on the mid-heaven. That places young Queen Elizabeth's Mars and Jupiter on the 10th house of that chart, indicating the many responsibilities which are to fall on her young shoulders during May—a period of the most radical readjustment in her way of life. According to the time of her birth, she is a child of "fixed" stars. At the death of her father, her progressed sun was conjoined to her fourth house cusp, opposing her natal Saturn and squaring her progressed Jupiter. It had just passed the square of her natal Neptune. Her birth Jupiter is on the mid-heaven of the lunation chart, conjoined to the star Deneb Algedi (22° 25′ Aquarius). This star is said to be both beneficent *and* destructive. It predicates sorrow and happiness, life and death. The aspect will be culminating this month, bringing her the fulfilment of the honor, fame, wealth, dignity and authority to which she was born, greatly helped by the clergy and by people of influence and prominence in her court. Winston Churchill, whose stars are still over England, will be her staunchest friend and advisor. At the time she took the oath as Queen, the star Agena, which is in 22° 43′ of Scorpio, was conjoined her progressed Saturn, and is now on her natal M. C. It gives position, friendship, refinement, health and honor—all of which she will need in the Queen's career ahead of her. There are still other so-called "fixed" stars that influence her life, but not of particular moment just at this time. Jupiter will cross the Sun of her birth chart right in May, and the lunation—falling on her Sun—with all the planets in the London chart's 11th house, indicates that parliament will spend some time in discussing the financial budget of the royal household. The trip she was making with her husband, Philip, and from which she was so unhappily recalled, was for the real purpose of consolidating the friendship and international trade between England's farflung Commonwealth of Nations. She was even then beset with "problems of empire!" This is shown by Saturn and Neptune in Leo, the fifth house sign.

The affairs of Britain in Egypt and the Near East are still the big problem of the British government. Mars, in the 6th house, opposing the luminaries, indicates the workers of the nation are in a belligerent mood, and could go out on strike against the continued food rationing, etc.

**GERMANY**

The lunation figure, for Berlin, indicates that the German economy continues to improve. The day apparently is not too far distant when the occupation troups may be withdrawn. The German government, as well as the military authorities, are going to be far more strict about the conduct of occupation soldiers and German women. Neptune and Mars in the 5th house indicates scandals involving the military and the population.

**FRANCE**

Intrigue continues to dominate the French political struggle, causing the

rise and fall of cabinets with an almost inexplicable rhythm: Mars square Pluto in Leo. (Leo rules France.) There is little change otherwise to report on the internal affairs of this nation for May.

### RUSSIA

The planetary picture for Russia, adduced from the lunation map set up for Moscow, indicates *change!* More insurrections appear to be brewing behind the Iron Curtain against the Politburo. Groups are forming in a "word of mouth" campaign to change the present system of "collective security." Neptune and Saturn in the 4th: disgruntlement over the system of the division of crops and production. Uranus in the 12th, which is revolutionary in action, and underground, is exactly square Saturn in the 4th. Mercury is in the 10th house. This bespeaks trouble that is at present under cover, but seeks freedom, more food, and less regimentation.

### INDIA

In the lunation chart for New Delhi, Mars is conjoined the 4th house cusp, squaring Pluto on the first house cusp, indicating continued insurrections in this nation also; rebellions on the part of the people, mostly over religious prejudice and inflexibility between the Hindus and Mohammadans. Jupiter is in the 9th opposing Neptune. As usual, this nation needs food . . . and the wherewithal with which to buy it. India will find some new markets for her products this month.

### TEHERAN

The Iranian situation does not improve this month. The workers in the oil fields of the former British-owned industry make an urgent plea to have the refineries reopened and a chance to go back to work. Their suffering and poverty have reached a point where it is dangerous for the government not to give serious consideration to their predicament if it is not to be overthrown by a rebellion. The chart for the Iranian Oil Company, too, is still under afflictions, indicating that very little peace may be expected to develop for it out of the bad situation this month.

### EGYPT

The lunation chart for Cairo indicates that the people here, too, are in a very aggressive and belligerent mood against the British. But the British are gaining ground in their controversy with the Egyptian Government. That government exerts its influence to quell the rioting among its nations—for King Farouk is more western than eastern in culture and fully realizes which side his bread is buttered on. He is quite aware that, should the Suez Canal be closed, it will shut off their commerce and the tourists. It is the interest of foreign tourists in the relics of ancient Egypt that keeps the city of Cairo solvent, and despite the burning of Shepards Hotel during one of the recent uprisings, they'll continue to come IF Farouk succeeds in setting up the peace again. Those Egyptian nights — and pyramid mementoes — are dear to the hearts of the travelers and they will risk much to enjoy them: Mars in the 5th.

### CHINA

The chart for China this month continues to hold the augury of misery for the people. There is continued hunger, cold and privation. An internal rebellion is stirring in the hearts of the people against the present government, and only the lack of the necessary reserves of food and equipment prevents it from becoming active. More than anything else, they would welcome peace. The peace talks in Korea will continue: Venus and Mercury in the 7th, ruling treaties—although squaring Uranus in the 10th—further testimony that the people would like to have this war over with. The death rate—after a long, cold winter and the lack of food—seems appalling: lunation in the 8th house opposing Mars in the 2nd. These aspects indicate the divided allegiance. They would welcome the return of Chiang Kai Shek if it could be guaranteed to bring peace: Uranus in the 10th.

### JAPAN

The pattern of the Japanese chart for the month of May indicates a desire to iron out the trade wars and tariff problems on imports and exports; to get the peace treaty implemented and working. The success of the treaty is problematical because it has been found not entirely satisfactory to the Japanese people: Saturn exactly conjoined to the ascendant of the May lunation chart. This aspect could also predicate seismic disturbances, volcanic action, floods and attendant loss of life.

### AUSTRALIA

In the lunation chart, set up for Sydney, I find the emphasis for May is on trade: import and export. On the world markets, Australian wool will doubtless bring lower prices, seriously affecting the domestic economy for the time being: Jupiter in the 7th, opposite Neptune on the first house cusp. Widespread health conditions—eruptive maladies affecting the head and face—appear to run a widespread course during the month. The weather will be most unseasonable, and there could also be serious epidemical disease among animal flocks.

### ARGENTINA

Mars, in the lunation chart for Buenos Aires this month, is on Senor Juan Peron's Saturn, Mercury and Uranus. This would seem to indicate that the military department of this government may be involved again in some sort of resistance against the Peronista. Uranus, transiting the Cancer planets of the Argentine Independence chart, supports the evidence of change in 1952 for this country. The eclipses in 1952—in Leo and Aquarius—fall on Mars and Saturn for the Independence figure, additional testimony for this deduction. The people are unhappy and ill-at-ease under the restrictions of the present regime and in a rebellious mood. Argentina loses some of her export contracts for beef and by-products, and it appears they may not be renewed at this time. There is considerable friction just now with neighboring states—especially Chile.

### BRAZIL

Uranus, in the lunation for Rio de Janeiro, is in exact conjunction with the 4th house cusp. This indicates that there is likely to be severe earthquakes, floods, plane accidents, disasters, possibly from explosions. The population here, too, is restless under existing conditions. Brazil, however, continues to attract motion picture production companies from the United States, companies that are attracted by the salubrious climate and locale, plus the exotic personalities of the warm-hearted Brazilians. Other featured foreign entertainers will give outstanding performances there just now as their annual winter social season approaches. Merchants will enjoy exceptional business from American tourists.

The cattle industry, however, will sustain heavy livestock losses from epidemical animal diseases: Mars in Scorpio in opposition to the lunation in Taurus, ruling cattle. Whenever Jupiter, afflicted, transits Taurus it brings disease to cattle. Prices for South American hides, exported during this period, will fall off.

In summarizing, the planetary aspects for our neighbor, Mexico, and for other South American countries, for May, evidence only a very slight progression from conditions existing last month, plus the normal seasonal changes, making special comment unnecessary. While such a state of affairs doesn't make for exciting reporting, it is good to discover that, for Earth's Northern Hemisphere, Spring is returning under conditions somewhat more pleasant for the human spirit.

## MANY THINGS

(*Continued from page* 26)

tionalistic fraternity who thinks that the United Nations (in its present form) still leaves much to be desired. In fact, there are some members of the "America First" Fraternity so benighted as to consider the darned thing nothing more or less than a political monstrosity that is designed to undermine the very Constitution by which we live. That in the last analysis it is leading us straight down the path to World War III and as if that were not enough —by a route that will ultimately place us in the weakest possible strategic position politically and militarily. We repeat that if you happen to be one of these unregenerates and capable of such blasphemy, then you must likewise accept Mr. Truman's own statement of his sole responsibility.

That motley crew of assorted Pinks, Lefts, (self styled) Liberals and what not of which Alger Hiss appears to have been the Front—they, no doubt, merit some consideration because apparently they worked diligently in their devious ways constructing parliamentary booby traps of one kind or another, but Mr. Truman has made it abundantly clear that in all matters of any significance the final decision was *his*.

So now children—you know—"*Who Killed Cock Robin.*"

# Taurus

## The Next 12 Months

### For Those Born April 20th through May 20th

**Stella Ann Morgan**

*CHILD OF TAURUS*

*A doer, not a dreamer! Strong of will!*
*The fierce red star, Aldebaran, bestows*
*Great strength and power; while Venus with soft skill*
*Gives zest for life, and faithfulness that knows*
*No equal. You are lovable and mild*
*And slow to anger; but when too far pressed*
*No other knows a fury quite so wild—*
*Most unforgiving foe and bitterest!*
*Your staunchness makes the world a better place;*
*You lend your strength to those who needs must lean.*
*Blue violets proffer you their tranquil grace,*
*And emeralds hold for you their deathless green.*

*You, child of Earth and Spring, are slow and sure;*
*Yours are the qualities that best endure.*

*—B. Y. Williams.*

At last! The Taurean natives will have their chance. They will be able to see the results of their labors and attain to those special things they have been striving to earn. They will have their opportunity this year, beginning on the 1st of May and continuing to April 1953. However, it is of utmost importance that they be ready to grasp their good chances, otherwise they will drift through a time when benefits are shown that will not come again for another twelve years.

It will be up to you, for the door will be wide open and you can take your choice. You have evidently had some plan or desire that you would like to carry out if you only had a chance. You may have held it in your dream consciousness as an incentive that has helped to encourage you in your efforts to carry on.

Taureans must have security. They must have something to believe in and build their hopes on in order to be happy. It is this feeling of security that gives them courage and supports them through all kinds of critical situations. Take this away and the Taurean is lost, confused

**WHAT TO DO IN THE YEAR AHEAD**

**Work along with the tide. Keep a steady head and weigh all matters before you decide to make unnecessary changes.**
**Keep your temper down and when you cannot say something good keep still no matter if someone seems to have the cards stacked against you.**
**Forewarned is forearmed. Regardless of what you find in your life that is confusing, turn your thoughts to the troubles of others, even if you don't want to. Get outside of yourself and refuse to inhibit your feelings and thoughts. Keep your chin up.**
**Work for the benefits you know are to be yours and in keeping faith you will be ready to grasp them. Be true to your own soul.**

and ill at ease. Sometimes in stress or loneliness a Taurus native will seek religious teachings and turn to the church, wherein he becomes one of the dependable pillars in some line of duty, or he may take up some phase of occult truth and in the teachings find that security he is seeking. They know there is a Divine Universal Law and they can depend on that so it is then they feel safe and protected.

There are two types of Taurus people, just as there are two types in any other sign: the developed and undeveloped, the practical and impractical, the ambitious and the lazy. If you do not know where you belong in this category then you will have your chance to find that out for yourself this year. Under the current planetary configurations your inner nature and motives will be stimulated which will disclose your basic aims. This may be revealing to some, while to others it will not. At any rate this gives you a wide territory, as wide as Jupiter is expansive in conjunction with your Sun. For if you are religiously inclined you may find greater strength and an awakening that far surpasses your dreams; if you are ambitious and have a good plan you want to use that will bring you material and financial support you may be sure you will be able to carry it out. If you are lazy and enjoy the comforts of ease then you will find this condition to your heart's content.

**Jupiter in Taurus**

This condition arises from the transit of Jupiter into your birth sign. Jupiter is considered a planet that brings benefits. What these benefits are is according to your basic urges and inner motives. They are unpredictable. Only you know them. It was twelve years ago (in 1940) that Jupiter transited into your Sun sign. If you were old enough at that time to have some plan or project in the offing you probably may remember just what happened. However, you had other sways through Uranus and Saturn then also transiting through Taurus. This evidently did make quite an important challenge to you and adjustments accordingly for it was a complete change of cycles, whereas this year it is only the Jupiterian cycle, nevertheless an important one.

This is a period when you must be alert. You cannot go to sleep on the job or just coast along feeling rather lucky and getting nowhere in your aimless enjoyment of life. This is tempting, especially for you who feel inclined to take life easy, but to the practical Taurean who is not afraid of work there is a chance to increase your capacity for material gain.

Friendships are often beneficial and so are partnership affairs. However, there is a little danger, for energetic Mars is opposing Jupiter from your Solar seventh house of partnership so that a situation or conditions may arise in this department of your life that gives strife, or extra expense in some manner. Romance comes under the beams of Jupiter; a woman often meets a man who becomes interested in her or is helpful, for the contact is fortunate for her. Some women get married when Jupiter transits their Sun.

**Uranus**

This planet has been transiting through your third house since June 1949 and is now 10 degrees of the sign and moves forward through Cancer until the 24th of October, when it turns retrograde in 18:31 Cancer. This department of your life is connected with writings, also new business projects that require unusual and out-of-the-ordinary knowledge and experience. Short journeys and some difficulties with your close relatives and neighbors are indicated.

There is no other planet that affords newer and more unusual experiences than Uranus. If you have grown bored with your situations and job you need this planet to wake you up and it will, for if you need to develop more interest in life and your work you will have it under this good influence of Uranus to your Sun. Your department of business and social honors is ruled by the sign of Aquarius, as found on the 10th house of your solar chart. Uranus rules this sign, consequently the beneficial aspect to your natal Sun will stimulate these projects and associations to your advantage. Uranus is working for you in bringing you in contact with larger affairs than you have been in, also untried enterprises and undertakings of an unusual sort. Anything that comes into your life unexpectedly along these lines may be that opportunity that you have desired.

There is never a reason for treason.

Many of your hopes and ambitions will be stimulated but you might as well expect the unexpected, for whatever happens will not be according to your preconceived plans, but something totally different. Can you adjust yourself to meet this condition? Taurus people are so prone to make up their minds to stay with the thing they are doing until the end no matter what comes along to relieve them. But whether you like it or not you will be forced to do things that you will find will add to your self-knowledge. People will seem suddenly to recognize your worth and actually see the real you so that you can take those chances you have guarded against.

To a woman this influence of Uranus sextile the Sun indicates her husband will be fortunate in his business ventures —probably an advancement in his work or profession. If she is not married this indication signifies she will meet someone suddenly and romance is in the offing.

Those whose birthdays are on the 30th of April through the 9th of May will experience the influence of Uranus sextile their Sun.

**Saturn**

Transiting Saturn is in the sign of Libra and your sixth house where it has been since December 1, 1950, but will transit to 27° in February 1953 and then retrograde back through the sign. Saturn does not aspect your Sun to any great extent, but as it is aspecting other planets there is some Saturnian influence bearing weight in your Solar chart.

Saturn in the sixth house indicates heavy work, or some extra work that does not bring material gain. It is possible you feel you should earn more money than you are getting, or the efforts you are making in the social field are unappreciated. The point is, don't let it cause you to be ill. Don't worry over situations, because much that you fear will not come true. Vague dreams and apprehensions may occur that have no bearing on the true situations. (Saturn is ruler of your 9th solar house, representing confusion of aims, a wandering mind and those thoughts that are buried deep within the subconscious.) The best thing to do is to guard against adding more responsibility to your present job, and to use a little more faith in yourself. Build in self-confidence and put forth your best efforts. This configuration of Saturn will effect all Taurean people no matter the day or the year.

**Neptune**

To a certain extent this planet has been dealt with in connection with Saturn for Neptune is also in your Solar sixth house and the sign of Libra. Neptune has been here since November 1942 and will transit to 23 degrees this year retrograding back through the sign on the 25th of January 1953. No matter the degree, all Taurus natives will feel this influence, which is one of confusion in the emotional life and especially in your place of business, in connection with those in your charge as servants, and worry over illness, either yourself or in connection with friends. Saturn makes matters a little more difficult for the heavy weight of responsibility over you is not comfortable, to say the least.

It is likely you find difficulty in expressing yourself in business matters or those things that should be explained. In other words, this position of the two slow-moving planets gives a tendency to procrastinate in asking a favor or advancement in salary. That is, you are likely to "just put up with things" and deep within your very being feel unappreciated and frustrated.

**WHAT NOT TO DO IN THE YEAR AHEAD**

**Don't hold grudges when you know you should have things out.**
**Check your tendency to feel misunderstood and unappreciated.**
**Refuse to waste good time in trying to convince others of your value and efforts. "By their works ye shall know them"—remember that.**
**Don't be so fixed in your own plans that you refuse to see the good you have right in your midst.**
**Don't expect others to follow your plans or stay near you if you drive them too hard. Be lenient at all times.**
**Don't try to form your answers to important questions when you are hurried or frustrated—take your time and then speak.**
**If you want to reduce, don't eat too much for Jupiter will increase your weight if you do.**

Any psychologist would tell you this frame of mind will react on your health unless you can get hold of yourself. This can be done by using these very planets in a positive manner, that is, stop taking yourself so seriously and put yourself in another's place. You can do this by finding out what their problems are and in so doing offer them a bit of your sympathy and assistance. Just a word or two is all that is necessary, for you should remember that it is never good to offer advice or opinions unless asked. Be understanding and a friend in need.

When you take this attitude you raise yourself into higher and finer vibrations which these two wonderful planets hold. In this manner your whole circulatory system changes and your physical body builds in these health-giving qualities for all poisons move out. It is in this way that all confusion is dissipated from your mind and your environment and your work will speed along and you will see that you are appreciated. The idealism of Neptune is very high. Few people can respond to it for when it is perverted to purely personal thoughts, worries and anxieties it cannot bring ideal conditions. The planets are not to blame for these things, but we are for it is the way we use them that makes for our unhappiness or happiness. Keep up your courage for others around you need your strong will and assistance.

### Pluto

The influence of Pluto in your solar fourth house represents the home environment, property, and severe situations connected with the parents or problems a little difficult to handle. This planet here often gives unrest and many changes in the home, either through building or merely repair jobs. The adverse aspects to your Sun may create a sensitive nature and you are apt to grow irritable and quarrelsome over the least thing. There is also a danger of overexertion and working too hard that might injure your health.

Jupiter in conjunction with your Sun will lend much strength to the square aspect of Pluto giving the tendency to carry situations to the extreme and be ready to fly off the handle at the least thing. You may have some great idea that you want to put into practice but it will not come up to your expectations if you do. Those born on the 10th, 11th, 12th, and 13th through the 14th will be under the rays of Pluto this year. The months of August and September will give you an over-emphasis of Jupiter conjunction your Sun and adverse Pluto. To these natives it is best you do not let your emotions run away with you so that you cannot control your situations. There is shown temperament in abundance and a very sensitive nature. To run risky chances in the face of obstacles is to lose more than you gain. Take time to consider your prospects and refuse to be extravagant just to "show off" or splurge for the sake of making an impression on others.

There is a possibility of domestic troubles and quarrels over expenses and the extravagance of the partner, especially in the month of August. You will gain much more if you do not argue or quarrel for you are likely to say more than you plan and regret it afterwards.

For all natives of Taurus Pluto in the fourth house will give unusual and out-of-the-ordinary experiences connected with the home, property and relatives. This does not mean there are only adverse conditions for there will be benefits of an unusual nature and conditions that should be advantageous, but discrimination is necessary and coupled with good judgment you will find situations in the home very good as Pluto brings new conditions and new things.

### Month By Month Preview

**MAY:** See your Weekly Guide on page 75 for a forecast of this important month for you.

**JUNE:** The fine aspects of May are carried over into this month for it is here you get the "go ahead" signals. Mercury and Venus have transited into Gemini, your second Solar House, representing contracts and finances thereby. Don't start anything you cannot finish and be sure you have your contracts well worded and correct before you sign them. The fine aspects to Saturn and Neptune indicate business matters are favorable and working conditions good.

You have a chance to concentrate on matters of importance pertaining to these things. There is a probability that you have to meet competition in some affairs and extra expense, but you can also control these matters with a little forethought. Those who were born from the 20th of April through the 4th of May will have Mars in opposition and Jupiter in conjunction with their Sun. This configuration gives a great deal of emphasis on energy and the pocketbook. You can modify your energies and keep within your budget if you wish to control your situation, or you can let things work out themselves and try to keep pace with it and not overdo or overspend. This is a good month and many matters of importance will come to your notice so that you must be alert and take advantage of them. If you are in the literary or advertising business these aspects increase your income and your business pursuits. Yet, with all this, you must use some mental and physical control over your situations for then you will be very well satisfied with the outcome. Jupiter will shed benefits on those born from the 28th of April through May 4th. Romance and attainment of honors are indicated. From the 17th through the 21st many experiences come that are pleasant and seem to be an aftermath of a rather hectic few days. For the most part this month is favorable for all Taureans. The only danger lies through the hustle and bustle in connection with relatives and acquaintances. The only misunderstanding that can come about is through your actions and words, for under haste and pressure it is difficult for Taureans to make up their minds quickly or say just what they think, or what is closest to their hearts. Give yourself time to handle all necessary situations and then you will be ready for the unexpected. In other words, don't crowd yourself.

**JULY:** Those born the 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th will have the Jupiter transit conjunction their Sun. As we have covered the benefits above you may know you will now have your fling for honor and benefits. Take advantage of your opportunities. However, don't be too anxious and spend time and money without rhyme or reason for there is great danger of losses in contracts and agreements from the 1st to the 17th concerning properties and untried business offers. During this period be moderate and check all situations pertaining to these things. On the 15th and 16th Mercury will form a conjunction with Pluto in your solar fourth house creating quite a stir in the home environment. This gives news and excitement which may be beneficial according to the method in which you handle situations. If you are too sudden and rash you will lose, or if you argue and quarrel there will be trouble. Wait before you make a final decision until the 29th as there may then be a possible change of plans. From the 17th to the last day there is indicated a period not very good for social affairs or entertainment in the home. There is apt to be a slight disappointment in expected profits or returns on your efforts and money. The losses can come through carelessness. Don't leave your purse or other valuables lying around. Keep a check on them when you shop or travel. The dates to watch are the 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th and 31st, especially for those born on May 3rd through the 9th. The Full Moon on the 7th adverse to Uranus is not a good day to travel for any Taurean. It is upsetting for family get-to-gethers as there are disagreements and domestic troubles shown. Nevertheless taken as a whole this month is favorable for vacations and pleasures. Business projects must wait awhile unless already started.

**AUGUST:** Those born May 9th, 10th and 11th will have Jupiter in conjunction with their Sun and should benefit thereby as previously explained. As the planetary configurations are carried over into this month there is need for caution in all activities. It is not wise for you to promote any project whether social or business, marriage or divorce for under the terrific fast-moving configurations there can be more disappointments and hard feelings with discouraging results than the struggle is worth. Keep firm and be sensible. There is no reason for you to press issues under any circumstances. The planetary situation is this: Jupiter conjunction your Sun, square Pluto and Mercury from the fourth house and opposite Mars from the seventh house. This indicates inability to express yourself and work things to your advantage because of out-

side existing conditions in your relationship with others in partnership or business. In the Full Moon of the 5th and 6th you will learn something that may upset you so that on the next quarter of the moon, on May 12th, you are not in a position to make demands or to compromise, and on the date of the New Moon of the 20th matters will straighten out so that you will have a clearer understanding of your problem. Be tactful and diplomatic, keep silent and avoid arguments or quarrels. You will gain more in the end and be much more pleased with results. Venus, your ruler, is working for you dating from the 10th to the 31st. A change of interest in your work, whether social, home, study or business, is indicated on the 28th as Mars enters your solar eighth house and the sign of Sagittarius. The configurations of this full month will effect all Taureans no matter the date or year of their birth.

**SEPTEMBER:** Those born on the 10th, 11th or 12th will have Jupiter in conjunction with their Sun or ascendant and gain advantages thereby as mentioned in connection with the dates above. However, there is a difference now since many of the conflicting aspects have transited into other signs and do not create so many disturbances to fight against, also Jupiter retrogrades back through the sign on the 10th at 20 degrees. It is here that many of those who have had to suffer conflicting conditions during the past five months will have their chance to profit under beneficial sways; that is, if they did not create too many disagreeable situations and ruin their chances. During those months Taureans were under frustrating situations. It is difficult for them to make drastic changes yet sometimes they are forced to do so, even against their will, because it is necessary. And yet, when a Taurus native does give up it is final and he turns his attention into another groove which is rather irritating to other people, but he realizes there is no more use trying further to accomplish the purpose set out to do. It is a known fact that Taurus people will remain with a position or problem longer than any other sign in the Zodiac, for they feel they must try every method under the Sun to accomplish their objective, be it the responsibility of another person, the making of a home environment, or business. At this time Mars transiting in the eighth house is said to have rule over the dead, legacies and money coming from debts or royalties. It is the house that represents the passing away of some old condition, the finishing up of some project, and the rebirth of the new. Sometimes people who are studying occult principals and religious teachings go through experiences that give them an insight to the real truths when Mars is in this house. Of course, not all of these things will happen to one native, but are applicable according to your special pattern and program. This you can judge for yourself. There is noted from the 3rd through the 16th a situation that brings experiences that have to do with the emotions or the things you want most. Venus will transit over Saturn which cannot do much good unless very well placed at birth. Venus represents love, affection, beauty and even money, while Saturn holds and restricts these things. Hence these days will either bring the lessening of expected profits or a sad bit of news and sorrow. The days through the 18th are somewhat confusing and filled with uncertainty, since Venus and Neptune are in conjunction. If you have favorable aspects of these planets in your natal chart then there will be benefits through these sways, permanent affection establishing social activities and fortunate business matters. As you meet these planetary influences during this time you will know and can act accordingly. At any rate, it is not a good month to form contracts or sign papers unless carefully checked for errors. Guard against haste in making decisions and think twice before you speak or you may be misunderstood. Otherwise, this month is very favorable for all Taurus people. Naturally, discipline is necessary and the planets lend that subtle power.

**OCTOBER:** The information you have been waiting for is shown after the Full Moon on the 3rd, sometime around the 6th. Favorable situations return to those born the 8th, 9th, 10th and 11th as trans-

iting Jupiter again conjuncts their Sun. These situations have changed however, since there is likely to be a different feeling about your personal affairs. Sensitiveness seems to be evident so that you must not let it control you nor cause you to be heedless of consequences or careless with those things you cherish most. All Taurus natives, no matter the date or year of birth, will be under these sensitive influences. Take things as a matter of course and make good use of all your opportunities for they are around you even if you fail to see them. After the 12th your health should respond to Martian energy and more fortunate situations come your way. Use discretion in your speech and writings for you are apt to say more than you intend, causing misunderstanding or giving away secrets that were better kept. A slight change of interest is indicated at this time which is most beneficial for you. Do not take a gambler's chance for there is danger of loss.

**NOVEMBER:** Those born the 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th will have a return of transiting Jupiter to the degree of their sun. These Taurus natives are very fortunate for they have many benefits and opportunities coming to them if they did not forfeit their chances in June. They can now take advantage of situations coming to them this month. It is possible you will be alert enough to use every opportunity to gain the favor of your superiors in employment, through your husband, or someone who has come into your life and asks you to let him share favors with you. Jupiter in conjunction with the Sun often brings marriage for a woman, or fortunate matters for her husband or father. Those who were born at a later date, or until the 20th of May, will find business dealings with men of importance and influence, too. However, the men are not to be left out for this period from the 1st through the 22nd will be excellent to expand business interests and contact those people who have influence and can help you. This is a good time to look for employment if it is necessary. Mars transits into your department that represent business, profession and social honors that will be beneficial for you. Matters concerning loans, and contracts that have to do with debts owed you might well be handled this month for collection. On the 20th brings something of a change in these plans, so if you failed to collect previous to this time then try again after the 20th. Venus, your ruler, is much in your favor now which will be a benefit, for you should feel more confidence in yourself, as the good aspect to your Sun ought to brace you up so that you will appear at your best. Although the full month is favorable for business, romance and pleasures, the date of the New Moon on the 17th gives a more propitious time for starting new projects or entering into new contracts.

**DECEMBER:** Those born on the 2nd and 3rd will have Jupiter in conjunction with their Sun during this month. Extravagance is indicated here and a sensitive feeling that might well cause separation through heedlessness or thoughtlessness. The dates run from the 1st through the 10th, indicating too much energy used and too many efforts made to bring about the results you desire. This is a period of extravagance which is unnecessary although there is indicated a delightful time in social pleasures and happy experiences, not warranting expense unless you feel you should repay others for their kindness. From the 20th through the 22nd is that careless period whereby you have lost more than you have gained, for Venus enters your 10th solar house and forms a square aspect to your Sun and Jupiter, indicating dissatisfaction with yourself and others. The moral is: take it easy and be moderate in your spending and emotions. You always gain more and can be completely satisfied with your efforts.

**JANUARY 1953.** Jupiter goes direct on the 6th of this month at 10:58 Taurus giving Jupiter another month in conjunction with the Sun of those mentioned last month. The year starts out very well for the Taurus native as Mars enters the sign of Pisces, your solar eleventh house, representing "hopes and wishes." The aspects are very good to your Sun and with the aid of Venus, your ruler, you ought to make headway this entire month along your own special line. The aspects are favorable this month for all Taurus natives no matter the date or year of birth. Take advantage of your opportunities and step forward

with confidence if it is within your jurisdiction to do so. At the same time look situations over well because since they come to your notice so easily you may let something slip by unnoticed. We realize Taurus people feel they must work for everything they get so often do not think a thing is worthwhile unless they do so. Mars in Pisces often causes one to feel frustrated since Mars is fiery and Pisces of the Water triplicity, but as Venus is in good aspect to your Sun, giving you confidence in yourself and a pleasing personality that is enhanced with Jupiter, you might well be happy and enlarge on your income.

**FEBRUARY**: Those born on the 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th have a return of beneficial Jupiter to their Sun so that they will have another opportunity to better their circumstances and take advantage of their opportunities. Your disposition may not be up to par after the 8th since Mars enters your twelfth house and the sign of Aries. This gives an adverse aspect to Uranus and since Venus is traveling along with Mars and in the sign of Aries, there may be some unhappy situation in connection with close relatives. Mars and Venus here come under the influence of twelfth house matters which are: worries and secret hopes and aspiration that you cherish; your desire for seclusion, or in having confidential and secret contacts with others; connections with hospitals, prisons and secret organizations. This department has influence over the superconscious mind and often one spends days in dreaming about the past for matters often come to the notice that bring back these things. It is possible that someone in the home is ill and you make a hospital out of your home. At any rate, don't let your situation cause you to break off with friends or loved ones through misunderstandings which is shown on the 17th, 18th and 19th. Have patience during the entire month and if friends and close relatives come into your life and just as quickly go out, be calm and remain steady. Quarrels never bring happiness and later you might worry terribly over the things you have said. This month is beneficial for all business projects and those special matters you wish to carry out along your own special pattern. These sways have influence over all Taurus people no matter the date or the year of birth.

**MARCH**: Jupiter will be in conjunction with the Sun of those born 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th and through the 11th. Here we find a return of the benefits promised you in July and August, of which you can now take advantage. The planets are very much in your favor although you may not think so until after the 9th or 20th, as Mercury retrogrades back on the 9th and Mars enters your sign on the 21st. As there are four planets retrograding one would almost believe that something outside yourself is holding you back—that you cannot get things started for some unavoidable reason—perhaps government affairs, or the weather. But you will be well taken care of in spite of this so do not worry and make the most of your opportunities around you. This always pays off in the end.

Mars is forming a conjunction with those born April 20th through the 28th giving a new cycle and turn of events for you. It is during this fast-moving period that you may decide to start on some new project and venture into experiences of some type suitable to you which would be good if you do not take this action under stress, for then the outcome would not be in your favor. You must act only when situations break in a lucky fashion for you and then you will have found your special field of endeavor.

**APRIL**: Jupiter conjuncts the sun of those born the 12th through the 18th this month. This is the first Jupiter-Sun conjunction in this sign of Taurus. The aspects are exceptionally good for Mars will aid in bringing opportunities, energy and strength to carry them out. Personal application is the point of procedure. Do the things you have always wanted to do and contact those people you have always wanted to meet, ask favors and resolve to carry them out. However, do not take more responsibility than you can handle comfortably for there is danger of that. You ought to have your chance for dealings with men of importance and influence, and a new posi-

(*Continued on page* 66)

# CHILDREN'S Department

## A SERVICE FOR MOTHERS

**This Service Is Limited to Mothers of Children 7 Years or Less. Positively No Exceptions. Individual Child Problems Analyzed. For Details Apply to Our Personal Service Department.**

**Stella Ann Morgan**

### Parental Discipline

ROBERT'S father insists on obedience. He feels his three year old son should learn to obey him when he is spoken to, and especially after two or three times. The method he believes in using is the good old fashioned spanking. His father evidently used it on him since his wife says his father was a strict disciplinarian and not his mother. The father is right—a child must learn to obey.

With this fact, of course, the mother agrees, but she is not so sure of the method as it is too stringent, for she says: "I feel that the child with his high active spirits can be led into doing whatever one wishes, rather than riding hard on his every move. I don't think one should punish him for everything, or the little mischievious acts, as he is just learning and not an adult. The husband feels if the child has been told enough times he should not do it, or suffer the consequences if he does, hence a spanking should result. Husband must have obedience at all times or spank. This is having a tendency now to make the child rebellious and ruining the happy free disposition he has had."

It is clear to understand this mother's point since she evidently has an altogether different slant on the method of discipline. The problem in this family is: "What is the best approach to this child as concerns discipline?" The mother says she feels if they could get the same approach and work together with more calmness the child would benefit and so would they.

She has tried to solve her own problem by excusing her husband's attitude towards the boy since he is under the pressure of his strenuous work, for when he comes home at night he is tired and concerned with the problems of the day and in working out plans for the morrow. He is a Civil Engineer on construction jobs. He expects obedience in the men he employes and it is only natural he should expect obedience in his child. Then, again, his wife feels his feelings and attitude towards the child might be something else; it is possible he is jealous of the Mother-child relationship which takes some attention from himself. So she is confused and states: "I find myself being the pacifier and trying to shield the child from any discipline other than my own—yet rely on my husband sometimes to really make it stick!"

The raising of a child, or children, is a responsibility that requires time, study and attention. Each child has a temperament of his own and so have the parents. Yet, there is a close relationship between them that holds together the family ties. As in this case, the parents of Robert's father and mother held the whip-hand of discipline over them so much so that they "sought to break away from restraining hands, yet in many instances still turn to them." For Robert's mother still goes to her mother with her

problems, as her mother was the disciplinarian in that family.

Discipline has been the bone of contention in many families. It has caused children to run away from home, or seek outlets for self-expression in avenues of experience that may be a benefit or detriment. In most cases they are turned into paths that lead to unhappiness or failure, for the simple reason they have never had the opportunity to make their own decisions nor do they know what they want. Years of struggle in seeking ways and means, the right and wrong are wasted. Bitterness can cloud a heart filled with kindness and hatred can tear love into ribbons of stilted affection and smothered emotion. A life ruined, without incentive or hope, is a sad existence.

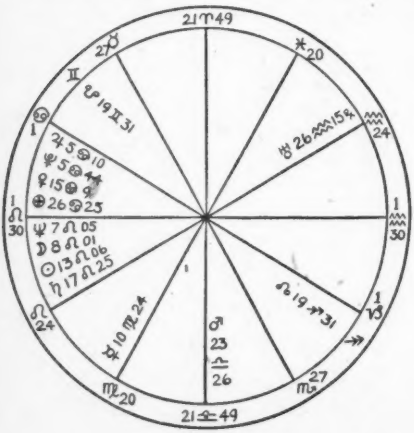
The pitiful part of such a situation is that it is unnnecessary, for if the little child had had careful attention and proper guidance his future would have been more certain.

Robert's wise mother realizes she must seek a better understanding of her situation in order to bring harmony in the home environment. The subject of discipline has caused a feeling of separation in many family groups for one parent will resist the other and the child is keenly aware of it. Children demand attention from their parents, especially if an only child, or a child who has bothers and sisters but who is sensitive and never learned self-confidence. He will do all sorts of things to attract this attention and if he gets punished he cries and promptly forgets the whole thing. At least he got what he wanted — attention.

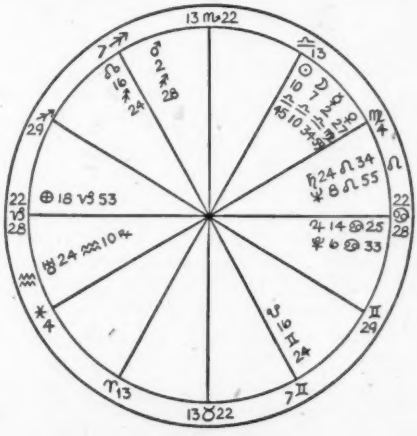
A child must be taught not only to have self-confidence but to hold a kind consideration for other people. He must learn how to take care of his toys, be neat and clean and how to protect other people's property, which includes things in the home, such as refraining from putting his sticky fingers on the furniture or marking the wall paper, etc. He must be trained to depend upon himself at all times and make his own decisions—to be truthful, fair and kind to others.

**Robert's Chart**

This training can be done by understanding the child's natal tendencies and working with him. This child is very sensitive and subject to suggestions. The Sun in Virgo conjunction with Saturn often gives an unsatisfactory nature that is difficult to please and in the sign of Virgo turns the attention to a detailed research in many and various things. This is considered a very critical and discriminating mind that is only concerned in having proofs established. The Sun and Saturn in the twelfth house represents his hopes and wishes, which is deeply interwoven into his individuality and inner nature. There are no close ad-



**MOTHER**
**Aug. 6, 1918, 4:24:12 A.M., LMT**
**Lat. 33 N 02 Long. 83 W 57**



**FATHER**
**Oct. 4, 1918, 1:53:04 P.M., LMT**
**Lat. 35 N 57 Long. 80 W 00**

There is never a reason for treason.

**ROBERT**

**Sept. 8, 1949, 8:12:04 A.M. LMT**
**Lat. 36 N 00 Long. 84 W 14**

verse aspects to this conjunction, which is helpful.

His ascending sign of Libra gives a sensitive and fine personality. This is a gentle sign and those born under it are not given to malicious intent, hence continual nagging and spanking will tend to develop his natal tendency to feel thwarted and cause the rebellious attitude his mother has mentioned.

He loves music, is a dreamer, and very critical. His Moon in the sign of Pisces is a signal for the mother to be more strict with him and not so easy, as she is apt to develop unconsciously his weakest points and so deaden his already low will power. He has a very fine chart and much assistance is given in the aspect between his Moon and Mars. It is through this avenue he will be able to bring his impressions into a more practical use. He is just like a fine strung instrument and must be treated as such.

He and his father ought to be real good pals before very long and see a good many things eye to eye, but it is not possible Robert will follow in his father's footsteps for his vocational interests are not in the engineering field although very close to it. He will be interested in chemistry which may lead to the study of medicine and special health measures pertaining to working people or the military. He is not a leader but he can give his time and energy in his own special field in the service or others. (Moon ruler of 10th house in the sixth and ruler of the sixth in the 12th. The Sun and Saturn in Virgo, the sixth house sign and found on the cusp of the 12th.)

**Comparison Chart—Father and Son**

The ascending sign of Libra in the son's chart together with the planets Mercury, Neptune, Venus and South Node are in the same sign as the father's Sun, Moon and Mercury. All are very beneficial with the exception of the South Node and Sun as the South Node tends to draw strength or energy from the Sun, indicating the father will do all he can for the boy and even more if possible. It will be the mother's responsibility to teach her son to repay his father and be helpful in many ways to show his appreciation. Otherwise, the idea may not enter Robert's mind. The combination of other fine planets are favorable in both charts, lending a congenial companionship that is very good. The boy has a logical mind and so has his father. They can reason out many problems and come to the same conclusion. This is the method to use in getting together, since a spanking will not cure the child's disobedience. It is necessary to explain "why" he must or must not do the thing he is told.

The father has a mathematical mind, as has Robert; he can explain the reason behind his command for obedience. He must have patience too, even if he is tired from the day's grind. He has a son—a Virgo child—who does not hear that word "don't." He wants to know "why"—for since he is a doubting child he doubts his father's reason.

Robert is older in mind than he is in years and if he is asked to do something for another he will be only too happy, but he is apt to want to know why. Virgo children delight in serving others in some capacity and can be kept busy doing many things about the home. He is ambitious and anxious to learn but if that ambition is thwarted he is sick and unhappy, and then the worst side of his nature is brought out and the training is lost. Spanking is not the proper discipline for Robert as you can plainly see, for spanking does not teach him "why." It only confuses and frustrates him.

**Comparison of Mother and Son**

The mother has Saturn and her Sun in the sign of Leo, which also indicates a nature that is seldom satisfied, but in this sign there is the tendency to make

commands and force issues. The sign of Leo indicates the ruler, the queen, and as it is the Ascending sign with Neptune and Moon therein, we can see much pride and dignity. It is a strong combination of planets that give the desire to gain honor and praise, yet a tender and understanding heart as found in the emphasis of planets in the sign of Cancer. The planets on the eastern side of her chart indicate she is an active person holding high ideals, but when she is depressed and worried there is no one who can drop so low as she. It is then she sees only the depressing and worst side to every situation. She wants her child to be as perfect as possible and her husband to be successful. Her urge for these things is apt to cause her to find fault and criticize many little things (Mercury in Virgo).

Mercury in her chart is in conjunction with Robert's Saturn and Sun. This aspect is not very good for confidential talks and heart-to-heart confessions. As the other planets are very favorable it is possible she can win affection and confidence.

She must make Robert obey her; in fast, she must insist on it. She should not suggest to him anything that is terrible or dreadful as a threat, such as illness if he eats too much candy or the police if he is naughty, for then he is likely to become ill and naughty. He is subject to suggestion. She should be constructive always. She must explain everything to him, even if she has to take time from her duties to do so. She must prove the reason behind her commands during the day. If he is mischievious and does not obey her but behind her back attempts to do the things she had forbidden, then she must be patient and again explain the situation in another way.

Remember a mother is a teacher as well as a mother. A teacher disciplines a pupil. She must be firm and not "soft," nor find excuses for his little whims. And most of all she must train and guide him during the day so that when his father comes home in the evening she will not have to go over the experiences of Robert's disagreable behavior in order to warrant that "spanking." It is not good for the nervous system—of either child or father. The child learns to turn against the father and finally shuns the mother because she tells on him.

Parents are so often annoyed when they must stop their work and explain so much to an inquisitive child, especially if they have to do it over and over; but Robert learns only in this way, unless he keeps doing a thing over and over until he is tired of it and sees no results. It is seldom one needs to punish a Virgo child. Robert is an ideal boy who will make a good pupil in school and his teacher and parents proud of him. He will respond quickly to environmental training of the less drastic type of discipline, or the lack of discipline.

Children imitate their parents and treat other children likewise. It is a well known fact that the teachers in school can judge the home environment by the conduct and appearance of the child. Nevertheless, the child MUST learn to obey—that is only too true. He must be trained to depend upon himself at all times. It is not a happy thought, but parents should train their children with the idea in mind that they may not be near them always to protect and guide them. They must learn how to protect and help themselves.

This point should be kept in mind for God gave you your child only for a little while and time passes swiftly. The days may be long and the nights weary, which will be forgotten. The only thing that will remain in the memory is that if you could only have done differently your child would have had a happier and more successful life.

The discipline the parents can work out together is one of systematic training. They should lay out a course of duties and instructions. Robert will respond to the system quickly and the parents will both be happier and repaid for their efforts.

**Subscribers . . .**

**ANY CHANGE IN YOUR ADDRESS** should be reported DIRECT to us. The Post Office Department will no longer permit the delivery of mail incorrectly addressed and second class mail will not be forwarded. NOTIFY US at once of any error in your present address label and FIVE WEEKS IN ADVANCE, to change your address.

**CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.**
**1472 Broadway New York 18, N. Y.**

# Your Marriage Problem

**Rose Campbell Starr**

***The problems that appear herein are chosen for their general interest. To receive consideration for publication the writer's full name and address must be given, although in no instance will this information be published or divulged. The day, month and year of birth, also the birth place and hour when known are required.***

***This department does not answer letters by mail. Those who desire a personal answer by mail should direct their inquiries to our Personal Service Department and request a schedule of our services and fees for same.***

## Uranian Prospects

*Dear Miss Starr:*

*You have given so much wonderful and interesting advice that I too would be thankful to receive your help in my problem.*

*I was born September 10, 1908, 1:15 A.M., 53 N., 11 E.*

*Although I have never thought much of marrying, the possibility of it comes to me now in the person of the husband of my girl friend who died in 1949. This man was born Nov. 27, 1909, hour unknown to me. His wife was born May 15, 1907 and the marriage was a happy one.*

*Ever since his wife died there has been a steady and friendly correspondence between us and although we both are rather shy and the matter has not been brought out into the open it seems apparent that he is considering me as his possible future life partner. He is otherwise very lonely and lives now only for his two teen-age children and his work.*

*I do not feel a spontaneous love for him but I like him in a sincere way. We are of the same kind and share a lot of mutual interests.*

*It could develop into a wonderful solution for both of us if we are suited rightly. And of this I am not sure, dear Miss Starr, as I have seen him only once and only know him through letters.*

*I have had several intense love affairs in my youth which all ended unluckily and ever since then and the following trials of life my heart feels burned out, although I have a good will toward every being. But loving emotions I only feel toward animals, flowers, nature and silent things like that.*

*Since my 30th year I have really only lived for my jobs which satisfy me in a way but often leave me quite empty and frustrated as a human being. I also was sick a great deal but found wonderful help through mystical teachings, New Thought and Yoga.*

*And now this possibility comes to me! I would love to help build up a happy family and a wholesome life for all of us. But I could not bear another failure towards the end of my life. I am afraid of being hurt again in some unforeseen way and also of disappointing my partner with my own introspective nature and Virgo-frigidity.*

*There are so many squares among our planets together with the conjunction of our Saturns and his Mars, which does not seem very promising. But astrologers disagree on the value of these effects. If it is good for our inner progress I do not mind struggles. It is only the dead-ends that I fear and would avoid.*

*I would indeed be very thankful for your comments before more definite steps are taken for either encouragement or withdrawal.*

*Virgo*

**ANSWER:** The coming year is apt to bring you a new prospective, shown by a progressed lunation coming up in the 1st degree of Scorpio, the sign which is on your fifth house of creative self-expression. This sign (Scorpio) also holds your progressed Mercury, which harmoniously aspects your rising Neptune

in Cancer and Uranus in Capricorn, the latter in your seventh house. Your natal Venus in Leo in your first house in trine to your tenth house Saturn in Aries is also a favorable augury for your success in life. Jupiter in Leo in the second house favors business and financial conditions generally. Your ninth house Pisces Moon, opposing your Virgo Sun, has been astrologically responsible for the introspective trend you mention. Your progressed Venus passed over your Sun a year ago, and it appears that this has stimulated the romantic correspondence (Virgo, ruled by Mercury—letters).

Saturn rules your department of marriage, and Uranus is posited in this house, in the sign of Capricorn. This has brought about the delays, obstacles, unforeseen hindrances and sudden breaks, preventing the actual tying of the conjugal knot via the altar. Uranus is a planet that likes freedom. As your Uranus is on a complete cross, with Neptune, Saturn and Mercury, marriage would indeed present problems, but as it is a cardinal and not a fixed cross, obstacles are not insurmountable.

The Sagittarian man has his progressed Sun coming to his Uranus-Venus conjunction in Capricorn, therefore anything can happen in his relationships. Uranus is the unpredictable planet. It would not pay you (or anyone) to put all your eggs in this particular basket. In the absence of his hour of birth, it is not possible to state what department of his life will feel the romantically disruptive Uranian currents. And, inasmuch as he has not yet proposed, and it's only a probability that he may, why not go on as you have? Don't take it too seriously. Your chart shows promise, along romantic as well as other lines. But you must build your own life and happiness, with Uranus in the seventh, and the majority of your planets on the left hand side of your chart, or on the Eastern section. So buck up—it's earlier than you think!

### Cause of Intemperance

*Dear Miss Starr:*

*I have enjoyed reading your Marriage Problems for several years. As I have a problem too big for me to solve, or so it seems, I am writing you.*

*I was born Dec. 24, 1898, 11:30 P.M., 33 N., 94 W. My husband's birthdate is Aug. 31, 1896, 2 A.M., 34 N., 87 W. We were married May 5, 1918. Our marriage was indeed happy for a number of years, until he started drinking. The past twelve years he has gone from bad to worse, getting into all kinds of trouble, fights, driving while intoxicated, etc.*

*We were in business together nineteen years; accumulated a nice home, other property, some money. Most of the responsibility was on me the last eight years. This I accepted until my health was failing, therefore I forced him to sell. This seemed to hurt his pride, to have to work for someone else. He has not been happy in his work. However, I feel I did my part, but I sometimes wonder if it was best.*

*He seldom comes directly home from his work, but stops at the tavern, spending his leisure hours and money with his so-called friends. He gets home around eight, ten or eleven, often wants me to go out for dinner with him in such a condition. When I refuse he cusses and fusses till two, three or four in the morning, with radio on, singing, dancing, preaching; gets on one subject for hours (in a loud voice) until I almost lose my mind. If I cross him or say anything he doesn't like he is abusive. This I overlook, because he seems to worship me, is kindhearted, considerate, honest and truthful when sober. He doesn't question me about money, suppose because it takes most of it to pay his bills.*

*My horoscope said in 1952 to have patience, as Saturn would take charge over all evil and clear out the rubbish, if I would work along with him. This I have tried to do, as best I could, but so far I can't see any improvement. I had great hopes and faith that things would improve for us. Now I'm discouraged.*

*Please, Miss Starr, tell me if there is any happiness for my marriage, or if a divorce would be best. This I do not want and I'm sure he doesn't. I simply can't make up my mind to tear up stakes and call it quits. I still love him and forgive, realizing that drink is the cause of his actions. Please let me know if there is anything in the stars that would indicate a change in his miserable life.*

*As I am desperate and need your help, I would appreciate an early answer.*

*Mrs. Capricorn*

**There is never a reason for treason.**

**ANSWER:** It is never possible to answer prior to about three months after the receipt of a letter, as the copy for this department must be in the hands of the printers that long in advance. For instance, this answer is being written in February for the May issue.

In your chart the planet Mars, indicative of the man in your life, is square to Jupiter. This is considered a very intemperate aspect, especially when in fixed signs. Your Mars is in Leo and Jupiter in Scorpio, the latter in your second house of finances. This is astrological evidence of the financial troubles you have experienced due to your husband's drinking.

Your husband has Mars conjunct the Moon and Pluto in Gemini, with Neptune also in this sign, which holds your own Moon in an earlier degree. He has Jupiter in Leo square Uranus in Scorpio, while his progressed Jupiter has come within orb of the square to his Moon-Mars conjunction.

It is an accepted fact that there is little the wife or family can do to help one addicted to drink. Sometimes psychotherapy proves helpful. But he has to put himself *willingly* into the hands of the psychotherapist. No one (much less you) can force him to take such a step. A profound shock might awaken him to the danger of his addiction. His progressed Moon and Mars are on the fixed star Betelgeuze this year, which is a peculiarily sensitive conjunction. With Cancer rising, he probably drinks to release his inhibitions and to penetrate his shell, so to speak. He feels freer, more magnanimous, jovial, when "under the influence." That is, at least, while with his "fair-weather" drinking friends or companions. Also, he may feel an inner compulsion to drink — a subconscious drive toward self destruction, because he feels innerly that his energies are directed toward futile aims. This he may not consciously realize.

This past year has probably brought the crisis, as his progressed Moon has passed over his Neptune. Hereafter it conjoins progressed Mars, on the rather critical degree (29 Gemini—conjunct the fixed star Betelgeuze). Your husband needs a substitute for his drinking. He evidently is suffering from a deep sense of inadequacy (Jupiter in Leo square Uranus in Scorpio), and his compulsive drinking is a release and substitute for a real goal in life that he feels is blocked to him. The way out now is to "see it through." We can't turn back in midstream. If you love him, as you say, you can only have faith and pray earnestly. Often prayers are answered, in the most surprising ways imaginable.

Your own progressed Moon is soon to emerge from your eighth house, to enter your ninth before another year has past. The ninth house rules faith and the Higher Mind. This house contains your natal Moon in Gemini. It would be wise for you not to dwell too much on your problem. Seek other outlets and interests. Refuse to be a listener or silent party to your husband's aftermaths of drink. Remember, he has to live this phase of his life out himself. He has to be ready to seek a cure. As stated, maybe a profound shock will occur, to bring to him forceably the realization of his danger. You can't fight his battle for him. Nor has anyone the right to "advise" you, as to whether or not you should leave, or stay. That is up to you, and you alone. . . . Write us again, as to developments, and best of luck.

### Creative Outlets

*Dear Miss Starr:*

*I have come to the point where there doesn't seem to be any answers to my problems. I realize I've never had a clearly defined course of action due to a very upset childhood. My own parents were divorced when I was a year old. I had a stepfather later, again family divorce, with my mother's death taking place when I was four years old, and life with grandparents until I was eight. Then I was adopted in 1911. Again very upsetting home conditions occurred through a foster brother, but who has been a wonderful example and influence since, born Dec. 16, 1892. He is a prominent scientist today.*

*I was married Mar. 4, 1922. Husband born April 19, 1892.*

*I have made many mistakes but did learn from them. I can safely say that only the first 10 years of marriage were anywhere near happy. My ideals and standards of living began to take real shape and I changed so much. At first my small children were my whole life. I was alone with them so much as my husband's work kept him away from*

*home so they always have been my responsibility and I am truly proud of them. The two oldest girls are married and gone. Two at home, the boy born Dec. 30, 1933. He graduates this year and wants to go to college.*

*I was born Mar. 21, 1903, C.S.T. I want to help my son through college but every time I undertake a job that pays me, ill health in some form gets me down. I worked eight years on various fund drive organizational work of all kinds and I'm good at it. I attract people and can convince them and keep them for friends afterwards but when I try anything to help financially it is a flop.*

*Writing poetry, essays and short stories is my hobby, also lyrics and melodies for popular songs. I know they are good but don't know where to contact people to help me. I never have money when I need it. There are moments when I can say, "This is the time," it is there, a real psychic feeling, but everything needs a little money to succeed—only $15.00 to pay an arranger for three copies of the song—but is it ever there when needed? No.*

*We will have been married thirty years the fourth of next month and all I have to show for the years are my children. While this is enough for most women it isn't for me. Am I wrong? It seems I've been searching for something all my life. My writing answers a lot but it seems after waiting for years one craves a little recognition and the song writing really fills a creative urge that either has my heart among the stars or in the very depths.*

*For me, is there any answer?*

*Dissatisfied Aries*

**ANSWER:** It is obvious that your husband, with Moon conjunct Mars in Capricorn in trine to his Saturn in Virgo, seems at times too practical to suit your taste. If it furnishes you pleasure to expend $15.00 to have song-poems "arranged," then it seems not too expensive a "hobby," even if it seems impractical and materially unremunerative. There is a lift to the ego in seeing one's brain child in print. We Arians have to learn our lessons the hard way, and pay as we go along. Especially when, as in your case, Mars squares Neptune and the Moon, even if it *is* trine Saturn!

If the biggest "mistake" you make is spending money to have lyrics set to music, your husband should consider himself blest. However, as you must realize, your husband is just warning you against the much publicized "song sharks" and whether or not the "arrangers" you have in mind are of that order remains questionable. (We had to delete part of your letter because of the shortage of space. Sorry.)

To me, your hobby seems a diversion and outlet for your restless Neptunian yearnings for expression. I think your husband should be willing to grant you at least this small pastime. What if you do not achieve recognition? Is it the doing that counts. Many people take up painting, just as a hobby. Some, like Grandma Moses, have that hobby turn into a paying profession. But many others aren't so fortunate, or gifted. Yet we keep on trying.

Your progressed Moon is in Libra, having passed over your Mars in this sign last year. It forms a trine aspect to your progressed Venus in Gemini, therefore this seems a favorable time for you to devote to expressing creative urges, or talents, even if it is only in beautifying your home or person.

Your Venus falls on your husband's Sun in late Aries. His progressed Jupiter is nearing your Venus and his own Sun, therefore the tie between you is strong and affectionate, under the surface at least, even if it isn't so obvious. You both have radical Moon in Capricorn although yours is in an earlier degree. His Moon-Mars conjunction is what makes him so practical in your eyes. It also has attracted him an ambitious wife, or one who is not entirely satisfied with a merely domestic existence.

There are so many worthwhile ways to express one's self, and if you don't "click" in the song-writing field, why not try to find an outlet in something else? For instance, in a flower garden, or in some creative work of your hands (progressed Venus and Mercury in Gemini). Best of luck to you, too.

**There is never a reason for treason.**

***Editor's Note: The hour of the Moon's passage over the meridian is given as this marks the culmination of the transient emotional rhythm of the day.***

***There is a relatively slight variation of the time of the Lunar Transit of the meridian for various Standard Time Zones. For all practical purposes the time given herewith, when changed to local Standard Time, may be accepted for any locality in the United States. Time given is Eastern Standard Time. For Daylight Saving Time add one hour.***

**Rose Campbell Starr**

**Thursday—May 1**
**Lunar Transit—6:10 P.M.**

Sun ruler—A time to keep a tight hold to possessions, especially during the morning hours, when spending (of ideas or assets) will need proper curtailing. By keeping and retaining a level stand, security may be maintained. Issues should not be pressed tonight, or aggressive stands taken to reach any objective. A new impetus should raise spirits and ideals prior to bedtime, when a change in the atmosphere should steady nerves and resolve conflicts.

**Friday—May 2**
**Lunar Transit—6:53 P.M.**

Sun ruler—New ideas may inspire many to make decisions and take prompt action during the early hours of today. By early afternoon, some dramatic event or news may stimulate the populace to take a decisive stand, as vital interests renew and uphold energy for successful action. The wise heed and are guided by intuition—the inner voice. Push for any cause or project that is worthy and just.

**Saturday—May 3**
**Lunar Transit—7:35 P.M.**

Sun ruler—Those who stayed up late last night, or who worked late, may experience a happy or romantic interlude in the "wee small hours" of this morning. It is a time when charm and diplomacy unite to form a winning combination. As the day advances, the atmosphere changes to a more work-a-day trend, with practical issues gaining in momentum. It is a good time to express essential dignity in the promotion of talents. Push for material or spiritual gains or advantages. Kind words or acts are bound to pay dividends.

**Sunday—May 4**
**Lunar Transit—8:16 P.M.**

Mercury ruler—This early morning is a good time to take stock of assets, particularly on the spiritual level, the better to estimate and conserve for the future. It is often necessary to resolve to take action on a line of endeavor that leads to progress and greater future expression. Unique methods of doing things attract notice where it will be most appreciated. It is well to unite inner and outer forces for success, to follow the intuitive beam, that practical plans and ideas may come to fruition later. An excellent afternoon and evening for meditation, serious thought or study.

**Monday—May 5**
**Lunar Transit—8:57 P.M.**

Mercury ruler—Creative ideas and abilities may be utilized and expressed early today. Rising popularity should reach a new high just prior to noon, making it an excellent time to ask for any merited promotion, or to stabilize any material condition or benefit. It is also a good time to press one's romantic suit or to seek favors. Afternoon and eve, there's profit to be made through creative pursuits, plans, projects or moves, particularly if a dramatic note is reached.

**Tuesday—May 6**
**Lunar Transit—9:40 P.M.**

Venus ruler—Care should be taken today that yesterday's good isn't carried over into sentimentality, impudence, or expressed with weak and insipid gestures. It is so easy to spoil a good thing by some uncalled for word or act. The wise know when to shut up, and to leave the stage, as it were; to stay on the beam of logic and be safe, not worry. Faith and adherence to a worthy course justify themselves. It only takes time to prove the wisdom of worthwhile deeds and action. Greater responsibility should carry with it the reward of increased authority, of dignity and respect. Restless or ill-directed energy may backfire into regret in the early eve, but this may be averted by proper care and curbing of impulse.

**Wednesday—May 7**
**Lunar Transit—10:26 P.M.**

Venus ruler—Those who retain and maintain essential dignity and keep within reasonable bounds are not apt to become immersed in any snares of illogical or confusing conditions. It is not necessary to seek to rationalize or justify a worthy action—it should justify itself, in final returns or results. Time alone is a necessary factor in the outcome of any project. "By their deeds ye shall know them" is an axiom of wisdom. Often it takes months, years—but finally the wheat is separated from the tares, when the harvest of each is manifest. A good time to seek improvement in health and way of living. Tonight, skill and ingenuity combine to produce excellent results.

**Thursday—May 8**
**Lunar Transit—11:16 P.M.**

Venus ruler—Appeals to touch pocketbooks or to dissolve assets may be made today and it would be wise to be coolly logical and give only to the deserving and just. Let the head rule the heart where sentimental appeals are concerned. Nevertheless, it is a time for men individually to take serious concern over collective injustices, especially the kind that are heaped upon the helpless and those creatures lower in the stage of evolution than man himself. There is no compromise to be made with God or one's conscience. A decisive stand must be taken and maintained if results are to be worthwhile and lasting. Those who are on the side of Divine Justice can never be mislead, and will be directed wisely. System and orderly procedure induce a sense of security tonight. The wise stay within the law, and act through legal procedure, when it is necessary to take wider steps.

**Friday—May 9**
**No Lunar Transit**

Pluto ruler—Change is always a necessary factor to the improvement of existing conditions. Nothing ever stands still—it either moves forward or backward. This is one time to take a forward step, provided due caution is exercised and force averted. Unreasonable impulse needs proper control or curbing. Extremes of self assertion are to be avoided and opposing elements balanced for proper equilibrium and emotional balance. The wise don't go overboard, even in championing the weak and defenseless, for by so doing one would defeat his own purpose and play into the enemy's hands.

**Saturady—May 10**
**Lunar Transit—0:11 A.M.**

Pluto ruler—The early morning hours may inject a note of self will or obstancy into everyday affairs. Coercion needs to be guarded against in all contacts, and principle and faith retained. The man who is confident within himself of the wisdom of universal law and justice will be protected and led aright. Confident and well directed aims succeed tonight.

**Sunday—May 11**
**Lunar Transit—1:11 A.M.**

Jupiter ruler—Integrity of mind and purpose is a helpful asset in securing ideal aims, and in retaining the security of a firm foundation. This afternoon is a good time to seek entertainment or pleasure in artistic pursuits. Creative ability may be utilized and happiness found in mingling with congenial company. By following one's own intuition one can often sow the seeds to guide others wisely, as well as one's self.

**Monday—May 12**
**Lunar Transit—2:13 A.M.**

Jupiter ruler—A good morning to be at one's post or on the job, to plan or move for strategic advancement. Pros-

There is never a reason for treason.

perity has a way of following in the wake of kindness and benevolence. The man who is true to himself and to his life's purpose is usually well provided for. It is necessary to take action for success tonight.

**Tuesday—May 13**
**Lunar Transit—3:16 A.M.**

Saturn ruler—Issues that are forced usually are attended by an element of regret. We are wise if we take time to win others over by charm and diplomacy. When doubtful issues arise, it is well to stand still and hold fast to whatever stand has been gained. It is always well to inject a personal or romantic interest, in order to incite others' interest and approval in any project, Life is a give and take proposition—we have to have something interesting and worthwhile to give, in order to receive. No one is interested in a cause that in no way concerns him, or touches his interests. Hold a level stand and retire early tonight.

**Wednesday—May 14**
**Lunar Transit—4:17 A.M.**

Saturn ruler—Those who remain up late or rise early will reap the better part of today's benefits. A good morning to utilize creative abilities in the extension of aims, ideals, ambitions. Early morning ideas should inspire, or are inspired. Afternoon, tone down impulses and don't believe or pay attention to what you hear. Safeguard valuables and keep cash assets solvent. Force occasions nothing but later regret tonight. Stay quiet and clear of traffic, and so avoid accidents through hates, impatience.

**Thursday—May 15**
**Lunar Transit—5:14 A.M.**

Uranus ruler—Competence, prudence and wisdom serve a united front of constructive purpose this morning. Ethical attitudes and action may win recognition and response. However, extremes in motivation need curbing, and health, finances, emotions need guarding and control. Evening, bypass predatory opponents by refusing to be inveigled into arguments, or making a sharp repartee. Express calm, intuitive ideas, but clam up if the verbal brickbats start flying.

**Friday—May 16**
**Lunar Transit—6:07 A.M.**

Uranus ruler—A kind word is always helpful, but, as always, a kind act speaks louder, especially this morning. Self assertion is very good, provided it is not carried to extremes. Be prepared to advance on the tide of opportunity. New ideas attract attention and confidential plans may be executed tonight.

**Saturday—May 17**
**Lunar Transit—6:57 A.M.**

Neptune ruler—Early this morning, affairs should move forward smoothly, with courage and confidence forming a combination for success in any worthwhile aims or projects. Original and inventive ideas flourish and reasonable requests may be made with good prospects of receiving response. New, inspired methods promote interest, favor. Mental energy, forceful expression of ideas may need curbing this p.m. to avert misunderstandings, discord. Sociability is a valued asset tonight.

**Sunday—May 18**
**Lunar Transit—7:44 A.M.**

Neptune ruler—A calm, purposeful attitude wins applause and respect. It is wise to take precaution against extremes, speculation, overdoing in any form. It is illogical to expend time, energy and assets on lost causes. Logic and reason resolve issues. If at all possible, take the middle course—it's safest and best. Harmonious adjustment of any opposing environmental factors may be made tonight.

**Monday—May 19**
**Lunar Transit—8:30 A.M.**

Mars ruler—Obstinate attitudes in human nature may need directing by the protecting and sustaining arm of sympathy this early morning. The wise avoid rigidity of outlook and self-willed attitudes, which detract from personality and favor. Jealousy, possessive instincts need to be guarded against, in self and others. Sensitiveness may induce misunderstanding tonight, making it wise to seek solitude or retire early.

**Tuesday—May 20**
**Lunar Transit—9:17 A.M.**

Mars ruler—Excellent ideas may be formulated and wider possibilities explored for success this morning. The rational viewpoint should be retained in discussions. Good will, sympathetic kindness should be extended to the deserving. Afternoon, speed should be increased and a forward move made toward any envisoned goal.

**Wednesday—May 21**
**Lunar Transit—10:05 A.M.**

Venus ruler — Early this morning, harmonious adjustments may be made. Disputes should be averted to avoid misunderstandings and regret. Consideration of others' views will pay eventually. Around noon, opportunity may occur to advance aims toward a chosen goal. Original new ideas add spice. New interest may be stimulated and an example set to others in worthy action and purpose.

**Thursday—May 22**
**Lunar Transit—10:55 A.M.**

Venus ruler—This morning, new ideas should regenerate the mind and induce a new outlook. Harmonious adjustments offer improvement to both health and circumstance. Early afternoon, promote aims, talents, but avoid duress or coercion in all affairs or contacts. Inspired efforts have a way of succeding. Enjoy companionship, security of home comforts tonight.

**Friday—May 23**
**Lunar Transit—11:47 A.M.**

Venus ruler—A new trend of ideas or interests may begin today. The inspired may envison a new goal or mental horizon, which, with courageous effort, they may aspire to reach this month. Today, skill results in accomplishment of purpose. Public affairs should prosper, or at least do well.

**Saturday—May 24**
**Lunar Transit—12:40 P.M.**

Mercury ruler—The up-and-coming individual will utilize today's aspects to improve skills and add ingenuity to his work and accomplishments. By planning along original or creative lines, energy may be wisely expended and plans executed for later success. High ideals and worthy purpose inspire response.

**Sunday—May 25**
**Lunar Transit—1:34 P.M.**

Mercury ruler — Minor conflicts in plans or projects should be averted this morning, and care exercised all day that retaliation, censure of anyone's pet projects does not inflict needless or unnecessary pain or occasion thwarted desires. Plans had better be kept secret. A relatively unimportant and quiet evening, more preferably spent at home than in pleasure seeking.

**Monday—May 26**
**Lunar Transit—2:26 P.M.**

Moon ruler—Ideal aims may find expression through confident action this morning. An optimistic outlook bolsters faith and spirits. If misunderstandings occur, a better time could be taken for proferring opposition or opposing an issue. Afternoon, a more daring stand may be assumed or displayed in regard to one's rights and dignity. Surprises that occur tonight may have long-term results.

**Tuesday—May 27**
**Lunar Transit—3:16 P.M.**

Moon ruler—Confusing environmental elements should be dissipated early today through attention to logic and the retention of a rationalistic viewpoint. Confidential plans should get a good headstart by late afternoon, with unique slants or issues stirring response, possibly in ways least expected.

**Wednesday—May 28**
**Lunar Transit—4:02 P.M.**

Moon ruler—Today, the early bird will get the favors or assistance. Later, a steady pace needs to be maintained to avert misunderstandings, mishaps. It would be well to safeguard assets and tone down extravagance in any and all forms. A harmonious outlook brings balance. If possible this evening take time out to tend to matters relating to health improvement and appearance. An inner sense of security is the just reward for diligence tonight.

**Thursday—May 29**
**Lunar Transit—4:48 P.M.**

Sun ruler — Another morning when new ideas add zest while new plans or issues inspire. Progress may be made on the strength of position or ground already gained. A dramatic note or interlude strikes up interest, even if it's only inspired by a dramatic play or movie. Artistic talents may be expressed by gifted persons tonight.

**Friday—May 30**
**Lunar Transit—5:30 P.M.**

Sun ruler—Courage, one of the most valued assets, may be displayed today to excellent advantage. Without confidence in ability, one cannot go far. Needed

(*Continued on page* 66)

There is never a reason for treason.

**Frances J. Socey, Jr.**

**Sections 1, 2 and 3. Atlantic Coast:**

1 through 4. Mildness will increase with showers and storms slowly moving northeast from 3 into 2 on 3rd and 4th.

5. Generally fair and milder in 1; continued cloudy with some showers or storms in S 2 and 3.

6. Local storms and warm in 3; showers and rain in 2-S 1; increasing clouds N 1.

7. Showers and rain in 1-N 2; clearing and cooler in 3 with coastal cloudiness.

8. Continued showers and rain 1-2, cooler; clear and moderate in 3.

9. Variable cloudiness N to C 1; frontal showers and milder S 1; much cloudiness and milder in 2 and 3.

10. Fog and light rain N; milder with scattered storms moving from west being general by night. Clearing west 3 late in afternoon; cooler.

11. Clearing general except in Florida and immediate E 1 where showers will continue; cooler; showery in Florida-E 1.

12. Low cloudiness will persist in 1 and Florida with showers in Florida clear S 1 and 2 with partial cloudiness in remainder of 3; cooler.

13. Showers and storms NE 3 to SW 3; considerable cloudiness in 2 to NE 1; unsettled elsewhere.

14. Generally fair in 1; part cloudy with early fog in much of 2 and 3.

15 and 16. Local cloudiness, cool 1; quite showery and stormy and consistently cooler in 2-3.

**The divisions placed on the map will be referred to in accompanying weather forecast. Each section corresponds to a certain portion of the country where the weather changes, both seasonal and monthly, are most noted.**

17 through 22. Mildness will be the theme with early fog in valleys and near water until 21st, when cooler with fast moving showers in 1-2 on 22nd.
23. Variable cloudiness and local rains in 2-3; part cloudy and mild in 3.
24 and 25. Increasing storm activity on 24th in mountains moving east on 25th to cover all of E/C 1-2-3; clearing west portions and colder.
26. Rain and storm NE 3; unsettled with clearing later S 1; clear and cool elsewhere.
27 through 29. Increasing general cloudiness to showers and rain moving east with winds.
30 and 31. Clearing with coastal cloudiness, colder and moderate to fresh winds.

**Sections 4, 5 and 6. East of Mississippi:**

1 through 4. Generally mild with early cloudiness over much of the area during the entire period.
5. Increasing cloudiness and warmer to rain in S 4-5 and only local in 6.
6. Rain and showers in 4; decreasing showers in 5; clearing after showers in 6.
7. Generally fair in west portions with some cloudiness in east.
8. Increasing cloudiness SW 4-W 5-W 6; part cloudy to fair elsewhere.
9. Variable cloudiness moving NE in 5-4 while considerable cloudiness and some local showers or storms in 6.
10. Variable weather general with rain and storms quite general west portions of 4-5 and much of north to central 6 while part cloudy S 6.
11. Some showers locally in 6; generally fair and cooler in 4-5.
12. Fair and seasonal in 4; increasing cloudiness 5; little change in 6.
13. Some cloudiness W 4; generally fair and cooler in 5; clearing in 6.
14. Generally fair, very cold 4; showers and storms in mountains, clear elsewhere.
15 and 16. Clear and cool E 4-E 5; part cloudy to fair W 6; some cloudiness and warmer W 4-W 5.
17 through 22. A wet period over 4-5 from the 18th through 20th with clearing conditions on 21st and 22nd. Rain will be moderate.
23 and 24. Clearing continuing W to C 4-5; showers and cooler E portion; showery along coast 6, generally clear N 6.
25 through 28. Very changable with vapid weather very frequent in 4 and much of 5 at this time, while mild and part cloudy and only showers on 26th and 27th in 6.
29. Clear and colder in 4; clearing in 5-6.
30. Clear in 4-5-N 6; showers along coast.
31. Increasing cloudiness warmer W 4; clear and milder in 5-6.

**Sections 7, 8 and 9. West of Mississippi:**

1 through 4. Generally fair and milder period with no rain or snow until the 4th in 7-8.
5. Generally fair in 7; increasing cloudiness to rain in 8 and E 9; fair W 9.
6. Increasing cloudiness in 7; generally fair in 8; coastal showers in 9, clearing in C9, clear W 9.
7. Generally fair after early showers in 7-W 8; showers and storms slowly decreasing in C/E 8 and 9.
8. Fair and cooler general over all areas.
9. Increasing cloudiness and warmer to rain and showers in 7-8-NW 9; clear SE 9.
10. Brief showers or storms to clearing with precipitation moving east.
11. Part cloudy to fair 7; local showers in 8-N 9; generally fair warm S 9.
12. Increasing cloudiness 7; scattered storms 8; rain and showers N 9; unsettled S 9.
13. Clearing in 7-W 8 by night, part cloudy and some local storms elsewhere.
14. Clear and cooler 7-W 8 with showers and storms moving east and south.
15 and 16. Warmer with some cloudiness in 7; clear in 8; decreasing storms in S9, clear N 9.
17. Generally fair and cooler in 7; little change in general conditions in 8-9.
18. Some cloudiness and local showers in 7 E 8; variable cloudiness W 8; quite cloudy and some really dangerous showers and tornadoes in 9.
19 and 20. Clearing and colder with rain and storms moving southeast.
21 through 23. Consistent southeast movement of fronts will bring many storms and cooler conditions with frost in N7.
24. This will be a dry and cool period while warm and much cloudiness and

showery along coast 9. There will be records broken now as to the temperatures.
25 through 28. Increasing general cloudiness to rain and storms on 26th becoming numerous ad moving south and east and being dangerous on 27th and 28th.
29. Generally fair and cool 7-8; decreasing cloudiness N 9; fair warm S 9.
30 and 31. Some cloudiness W 7; fair and warmer elsewhere after low temperatures on 30th.

**Sections 10, 11 and 12. Rockies:**

1 through 4. Little cloudiness in 10 while clear in 11-12 until late 3rd and 4th when showers and rain will become general.
5. Considerable cloudiness and rather mild in E 10-11 and cooler in W 10-12.
6. Rain and showers in 10- NW 11-12 moving SE.
7. Continued showery in 10; clear in 12; some showers in 11.
8. Clearing and somewhat colder 10; unsettled in 12; continued showers in 11.
9. Part cloudy to fair and cold 10; part cloudy in 12; some cloudiness in 11.
10. Generally fair and cold 10; fair 12; some cloudiness in 11.
11. Some showers N 12-N 11-N 10; variable cloudiness elsewhere.
12 and 13. Part cloudy quite general with some local storms in the mountains.
14. Light showers W 10-W 12; clear E 10-11-E 12.
15 and 16. The showery weather will move east with mildness.
17. Clearing 12-W 10; showers or storms in E 10-11.
18. Generally fair 11; local cloudiness with some showers in 10; part cloudy in 12.
19 and 20. Clear and cold 10; generally fair and mild in 11-12.
21 through 22. Increasing cloudiness and showers in 10 moving S and SE.
23. Brief showers followed by clearing and cooler.
24 and 25. Generally fair and rather cool in 10-N 11-N 12; part cloudy and showers or storms S 11-S 12.
26 through 28. Persistent showers and storms in 11-12 with clearing on 28th; generally fair and cool elsewhere.
20 through 31. Generally fair and milder with increasing cloudiness in W portions on 31st.

**Sections 13 and 14. Pacific Coast:**

1 through 4. Generally fair in 13 through 3rd followed by increasing cloudiness and rain on 4th moving south. It will be very cloudy and foggy in 14.

5. Variable cloudiness to clear by noon in all portions.

6. Increasing cloudiness with showers along W 13 and part cloudy in 14.

7 and 8. Generally fair with early fog and cloudiness along immediate coast.

9, 10 and 11. Considerable cloudiness and moderate in S 13-14 while clear and cool in N 13.

12 and 13. The usual early cloudiness will be general but rather cool.

14, 15 and 16. Considerable cloudiness and showery.

17 through 19. Cloudiness and showers will continue until 18th when slow clearing will begin.

20 through 22. Generally fair and slowly rising with early coastal clouds.

23, 24 and 25. Increasing storm activity by 24th in 13 with light rain and then slowing moving south but more local in nature.

26, 27 and 28. Slow clearing but persistent early cloudiness and rather cool.
29, 30 and 31. Generally fair in 14 with some showers in 13 quite consistent.

## OUR TIMES

(*Continued from page* 10)

should know who has gotten in the way of an avalanche already started down the mountain slope.

There is a favorable relationship between the numbers 5 and 8 although the result of it is often quite 4-ish, or Saturnine in its result, making necessary the acceptance of new form, new rules and regulations.

Such is the basic value of May, when numerically, 5-Uranian, forms a conjunction with 8-Martian. A new angle toward the military, defense effort exposes some necessity; at the same time we can expect some element of surprise related to the Washington effort to keep the general appearance of prosperity before the public attention.

## YOUR SEVENTH HOUSE

(*Continued from page* 16)

house should make you stop and think. Particularly you should consider whether or not you are not in love with someone's writing ability or the fact that he or she can speak so engagingly on the international situation. This sign is very hard to please, and will analyze and dissect any love right out of the nature of even the soppiest of partners. The only remedy it seems is for Gemini to use his heart and his head at the same time, although such an act would be little short of a miracle.

Sun in the seventh house in Gemini: it goes without saying that Gemini, being the dual sign that it is, often gives two marriages, or one marriage with one liaison. Usually the partnership is formed with one of intellectual interests and abilities in the literary field.

Moon in Gemini in the seventh is not really good for the marital relationship or even for business unless the person has great strength of character, for he or she often plays both ends against the middle.

Venus in the seventh in Gemini is only charmed by mental attractions or affinity. These are the ones who marry relatives, as cousins. At least there is more than one attachment at the same time. It is not too fortunate for happiness.

Mercury in the seventh in Gemini is here in its own sign, although we have not found it to be indicative of the partner beyond a feeling for cleverness and wit, as well as a sharpness in legal practices, which often attracts the native to a lawyer spouse.

Mars in the seventh in Gemini is usually involved in two romances at the same time. It has one interesting connotation however, and that is that it is often the placement of the priest. Intellectually may be diverted to the church. This position of Mars does not give much real feeling and the romances, if any, are likely to be more on an experimental vein.

Jupiter in the seventh house in Gemini carries with it extreme family concern. Gemini is the sign of communication and often the marriage is endangered by the written or spoken word. Legal affairs may not go well, as Jupiter here is in the sign opposing its own.

Saturn in the seventh in Gemini will often be found marrying two sisters or two brothers, one after another. It will give marriage to somewhat exotic people. Saturn here makes the native nervous and difficult to get along with and often he or she marries someone much younger in order to hold on to youth.

Neptune in Gemini in the seventh usually brings forth a strange relationship, and a gambling attitude toward marriage. It attracts deceitful partners, and the native himself is not above letting sleeping dogs lie, especially if their arousal might cause difficulty.

(*To be Continued*)

## THE TIME, THE PLACE—THE MAN

(*Continued from page* 14)

Coolidge came into the presidency upon the death of Harding. He was *elected* for office in November 1924 as the transiting Pluto reached 12 Cancer to conjoin his Sun and the Sun of the Declaration chart. Transiting Saturn was trine transiting Pluto in the heavens; transiting Jupiter was trine transiting Neptune. The days of Coolidge prosperity were going into full swing. Neptune finally crossed the Fourth House cusp of our natal horoscope, and the disillusions of the aftermath of the war were left behind; the illusions of stock market prosperity (Neptune in Leo, the natural Mundane Fifth House of the stockmarket and gambling) were to take their place.

When Coolidge retired from office, transiting Neptune had already entered Virgo and the days of the Big Boom were numbered, although few people realized it. Transiting Uranus had entered Aries to build slowly toward the crushing squares to Pluto in Cancer that were to dominate the years of the coming Great Depression.

---

*Who first beholds the light of day*
*In spring's sweet flowery month of May,*
*And wears an emerald all her life*
*Shall be a loved and happy wife."*

—*Anon.*

# Your Garden

**A SCIENTIFIC GUIDE FOR FARMING, PLANTING, FISHING, ETC.**

**Charles R. Hook**

**GOING FISHING**

**The good days are May 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 14th, 15th, 16th, 28th, 29th, 30th and 31st.**

**The best days are May 17th to 27th inclusive.**

**Low average days are May 4th to 13th inclusive.**

**The above dates are based upon normal weather conditions.**

CROPS that produce their yield above the soil and grow from seed with a root formation, such as beans, peas, lettuce, corn, sweetpeas and marigolds, should be planted when the Moon is new or in its first quarter. Crops that produce their yield in the soil and grow from a bulb formation, such as beets, carrots, potatoes, turnips, tulips and gladioli, should be planted when the Moon is full or in last quarter. Plant in last quarter only if necessary as it is not considered the best time to plant.

Never plant when the soil is bone dry if you wish to Lunar Plant as there must be moisture in the soil to start germination.

Time given is *Eastern Standard Time.* For Daylight Saving Time add one hour.

*Seeding for Hay, Grain or Cereals*: The best time is May 6th, 7th, 8th, up to 3:16 P.M. May 9th, and May 26th and 27th.

*Seeding for Lawns*: The season is getting late. Lawns do not do well in July and August, so use the dates given above for seeding for hay, grain or cereals.

*Weaning Animals or Changing their Feed*: Use the period of May 10th to 18th inclusive. The best two days are May 13th and 14th.

*Pruning, Nipping Buds and Cutting Grass*: Fair for fast growth, May 6th and 7th. Good for fast growth, May 8th, 9th, 26th and 27th. Fair for slow growth, May 12th after 12:09 P.M., May 13th, up to 2:14 P.M. May 14th, and May 21st and 22nd. Good for slow growth, May 17th and 18th.

*Laying Sod*: The fair dates are May 6th, 7th, 13th, 21st and 22nd. The best dates are May 17th, 18th, 26th and 27th.

*Sweet Potatoes and Slips, Irish Potatoes, Root Crops, Bulbs (Flower), Root Separation and Replanting*: The best time is after 3:16 P.M. May 9th and up to 9:50 A.M. May 10th. The fair dates are after 12:09 P.M. May 12th, May 13th, and up to 2:14 P.M. May 14th, also after 5:05 P.M. May 16th, also May 17th, 18th, 21st, 22nd, and up to 9:37 A.M. May 23rd.

*Harvesting Seed for Replanting*: May 21st, 22nd, and up to 9:57 A.M. May 23rd.

*Harvesting for Hay, Fodder and Storage of Grain*: The best time is May 6th, 7th, 15th, 16th, 21st and 22nd. The fair dates are May 10th after 9:50 A.M., May 11th, and up to 12:09 P.M. May 12th.

*Harvesting Fruit or Root Crops*: They keep and ship better if harvested on May 19th after 9:50 A.M., May 11th and up to 12:09 P.M. May 12th, also May 19th and 20th. The fair dates are May 6th, 7th, 15th, 16th, 21st and 22nd.

# Over the Fence

**In this department Mr. Hook answers personal questions about your gardening problems. Our readers should be advised that all articles are written about three months in advance of publication, therefore should not expect an answer to appear prior to that time.**

*Dear Mr. Hook:*

*I would like to know what I can do for my roses. They do not seem to thrive very well. Sometimes they are so nice and full and other times they only have a few petals. They are all three and four years old. What could I do to get them to grow to be full petal roses? I also have a runner which I bought thinking it was an American Beauty rose bush, of a red color. I have had it for four years now and all it has had on its branches are little white flowers, which look like very small white daisies. What could cause this? Also I had a beautiful gardenia plant. For a while it was beautiful, then branch after branch started to dry up until it was almost dead. I planted it in the garden and covered it with a basket and straw around the plant. I try to take very good care of my flowers as I do love all kinds of flowers.*

*A Gardener.*

ANSWER: It appears that you do not have the proper soil for your roses or gardenias. Many plants need special culture and soil. All plants do not do well on what appears to the eye to be good soil. Some plants require an acid soil and others an alkaline soil. Some plants want a deep well-drained soil and others a shallow moist soil.

While it is evident that the runner you bought is not an American Beauty rose bush, it is well to know our plants requirements before we can expect the best results from them. I could give you many answers as to why roses or gardenias do not grow well, but inasmuch as my space is limited I would advise that you obtain detailed information on the culture of the plants you wish to grow from the Division of Public Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. There is a few cents' fee for these bulletins. Ask for: *Roses for the Home,* 1932, 34 page illustrated catalog No. A1.9:750. *Gardenia Culture,* 1940, 8 page illustrated catalog No. A1. 35:199. I am sure the information contained therein will solve your problem.

# Farmer's Daily Guide

**May 1**—Starting today, you have five days to get the soil in shape for planting. Do routine farm and garden work.

**May 2**—Spraying, dusting and cultivating can be done today. May 1st and 2nd are the best days for destroying weeds and insects.

**May 3**—Do routine farm and garden work today. This Saturday is a good market day.

**May 4**—Sunday. Good for all religious activities. If you must work do it after church hours. Good for routine farm and garden work, and the repairs of farm machinery.

**May 5**—Finish the soil preparation for planting today; also set chicken eggs.

**May 6**—Moon in Libra in first quarter. Plant above-the-ground producing crops. Good for flowers and fair for vegetables. Do slipping and transplanting; use chemical fertilizers. Set goose and chicken eggs.

**May 7**—Use for the same tasks as yesterday. Set goose eggs, but not chicken eggs.

**May 8**—Moon in the fruitful sign Scorpio in the first quarter. Plant above-the-ground producing crops. Good for vegetables or flowers, slipping and transplanting. Use chemical fertilizers, set duck and turkey eggs, purchase baby poultry hatched today.

**May 9**—Up to 3:16 P.M., good for all tasks you did yesterday. After that time, with Full Moon in Scorpio, good for planting under-soil producing crops, for making preserves, jellies and pickles, also slaughtering animals for food, canning vegetables, fruit or meat, making vegetable or fruit juices, wine, sauerkraut and preserving eggs, also using animal manure, compost, peat moss or lime. You can shingle the house, paint and set fence posts today.

**May 10**—You have up to 9:50 A.M. today to do the tasks you started yesterday. After 9:50 A.M., do routine farm and garden tasks. A fair day for farm repair work.

**May 11**—Sunday. This is one of those days you should use to obtain needed rest.

**May 12**—Up to 12:09 P.M., or nine minutes past noon, do routine farm and garden work. Fair for planting crops that produce

(*Continued on page 72*)

# When To Act

**There is a right and a wrong time to do things. One can enrich his daily living by using astrology to his own advantage.**

**Ann McMullin**

## Good Days For May, 1952

### COURTSHIP

For a successful first date and opportunity for a happy friendship: May 1st, 2nd, 8th, 9th, 15th, 16th, 21st, 28th, 29th.

Attend a dance, musical or any of the arts: May 6th, 7th, 8th, 10th, 11th, 21st, 22nd, 24th.

Dining out—specializing in good food: May 4th, 5th, 17th, 21st, 22nd, 26th, 27th.

Outdoor activities—golf, baseball, football, races: May 3rd, 8th, 11th, 17th, 24th, 30th, 31st.

Writing letters for a pleasant reception: May 3rd, 15th, 16th, 17th, 27th, 28th.

### MARRIAGE

For the ceremony for happiness and permanency: May 2nd, 16th, 28th.

### PERSONAL AFFAIRS

When to get a permanent for hair difficult to hold wave: May 21st, 22nd.

Hair cut to stimulate growth: May 8th, 26th, 27th.

Hair cut to retard growth and keep permanent longer: May 9th, 10th A.M., 15th, 16th, 21st, 22nd.

Do not wear apparel for the first time: May 1st, 2nd, 3rd A.M., 8th, 9th, 10th A.M., 28th, 29th, 30th.

Designing and cutting cloth: May 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 11th, 12th, 21st, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 31st.

Sewing and mending: May 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 11th, 12th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 31st.

Baking: May 6th, 7th, 12th P.M., 13th, 14th A.M., 19th, 20th, 26th, 27th.

Dehydration or drying: May 10th P.M., 11th, 12th A.M., 19th, 20th.

Canning: May 9th, 10th, 17th, 18th.

First consultation with a lawyer on a particular case: May 3rd, 15th, 17th, 27th, 28th.

Start construction of home—ground laying: May 1st, 2nd, 3rd A.M., 15th, 16th, 21st, 22nd, 28th, 29th, 30th.

Pour concrete for stability: May 9th, 10th, 15th, 16th, 21st, 22nd.

Painting—to start a job for most satisfactory results: May 9th, 10th A.M., 15th, 16th, 21st, 22nd.

Move into a new home for permanency: May 1st, 2nd, 3rd A.M., 8th, 23rd, 28th, 29th, 30th.

Choose house furnishings that blend well together: May 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 6th, 7th, 21st, 28th, 29th, 30th.

Entertainment in home to assure a pleasant time for all: May 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 10th P.M., 11th, 12th, 26th, 27th.

To make calls on friends and neighbors: May 3rd, 4th, 17th, 24th, 27th, 28th.

Fishing: May 8th, 9th, 10th A.M., 17th, 18th, 26th, 27th.

Photography: May 6th, 7th, 11th, 12th, 21st.

### FINANCE

Apply for a position: May 3rd, 17th, 27th, 28th.

Apply for a raise in salary: May 3rd, 17th, 27th, 28th.

Collect debts: May 6th, 7th, 12th P.M., 13th, 14th, 19th, 20th, 26th, 27th.

Buy real estate to hold and sell at a profit: May 3rd, 4th, 5th, 28th, 29th.

Buy real estate for quick turn over and profit: May 2nd, 12th, 17th, 27th.

Sell real estate: May 3rd, 4th, 5th, 15th, 16th.

Sign legal and important papers: May 3rd, 17th, 27th, 28th.

Buy a car that will necessitate a minimum amount of repair: May 17th, 24th, 27th.

Buy clothing for fit and beauty: May 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 6th, 7th, 10th P.M., 11th, 12th A.M., 21st, 28th, 29th, 30th.

Buy shoes for comfort and wear: May 6th, 7th, 12th, 17th, 18th, 21st.

Advertising: to start a new project or sales campaign: May 3rd, 4th, 27th, 28th.

Renting for a lengthy period: May 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 8th, 9th, 15th, 16th, 21st, 22nd, 28th, 29th, 30th.

Credit purchases easier to liquidate: May 6th, 7th.

Selling manuscripts: May 3rd, 27th, 28th.

## HEALTH

Appointment with medical doctor: May 3rd, 17th, 27th, 28th.

Appointment with dentist for fillings or plate impressions: May 10th A.M., 15th, 16th, 21st, 22nd.

Appointment with dentist for extractions: May 4th, 5th, 23rd P.M., 24th, 25th, 31st.

Appointment pertaining to eyes for glasses: May 3rd, 17th, 27th, 28th.

## AGRICULTURE

Cut timber: May 10th P.M., 11th, 12th, 19th, 20th.

Plant trees for quick growth: May 8th, 9th, 26th, 27th.

Cut weeds and delay new growth: May 12th P.M., 13th, 14th, 19th, 20th.

Pruning: May 10th A.M., 17th, 18th.

Spraying: May 12th P.M., 13th, 14th, 19th, 20th.

Irrigation that can be assimulted by plant life: May 8th, 9th, 10th A.M., 17th, 18th, 26th, 27th.

Grafting, pollinizing, budding: May 8th, 9th, 26th, 27th.

Planting for growth below the ground: May 10th A.M., 17th, 18th.

Planting for growth above the ground: May 8th, 9th, 26th, 27th.

Planting bulbs for seed: May 10th A.M., 17th, 18th.

Planting flowers for good bloom: May 8th, 9th, 26th, 27th.

Setting posts: May 10th, 15th, 16th, 21st, 22nd.

## TAURUS YEARLY GUIDE

(*Continued from page* 46)

tion or at least advancement in your own special field. To women in business this indicates prestige and honor, also advancement, but if not in business then you are apt to have the opportunity, and probably will. It is seldom the Taurus has these wonderful Jupiter-Mars aspects to the Sun which indicates those things that you have worked so hard to get should be given and the desires you have had should be realized. Only do not abuse them by extravagance and indolent living so that at some future date you will look back and see that you have slept through one of the greatest opportunities of your life. Those born the 19th and 20th will have the Jupiter benefits the first nine days of May and so should benefit.

## DAY BY DAY

(*Continued from page* 58)

force should be exerted today to succeed. Unnecessary talk or commitments should be curbed. It wouldn't be well to believe all you hear this p.m. If expected news is delayed or plans stymied, it may prove all to the good later. Night—a confident approach may succeed.

***Saturday—May 31***

***Lunar Transit—6:10 P.M.***

Mercury ruler—An excellent morning to seek promotion of talents, ideals, aims, ambitions, and to contact superiors in view of merited approval or an increase in salary. It would be wise to soft-pedal self assertion and attend to duties diligently this p.m. Change may result in greater achievement or expansion for many.

There is never a reason for treason.

# Transits For May 1952

**NEW MOON**

**April 24, 1952, 2:48:58 A.M., L.M.T.**
**Washington, D. C. 77° W.—38° N.**

**NEW MOON**

**Effective April 24th to May 23rd**

The New Moon occurs on April 24th at 2:57 A.M. E.S.T., in 4° 4′ Taurus, separating from a conjunction to Jupiter and approaching a sextile to Uranus and an opposition to Mars.

**FULL MOON**

**Effective May 9th to June 8th**

The Full Moon occurs on May 9th at 3:16 P.M. E.S.T., in 19° 7′ Scorpio separating from a trine to Uranus and square Pluto.

**Solar Aspects**

The ***Sun,*** traveling from 10° 46′ Taurus to 10° 38′ Gemini, completes two major aspects: a square to Pluto on the 9th and a trine to Saturn on the 29th.

**Mercury**

***Mercury,*** moving this month from 14° 16′ Aries to 1° 10′ Gemini, completes six major aspects and three parallels: a trine to Pluto on the 5th; an opposition to Neptune on the 6th; a parallel to Neptune on the 9th; a conjunction to Jupiter and an opposition to Mars on the 17th; a parallel to Jupiter on the 20th; a parallel to Mars and a sextile to Uranus on the 21st; and a square to Pluto on the 25th.

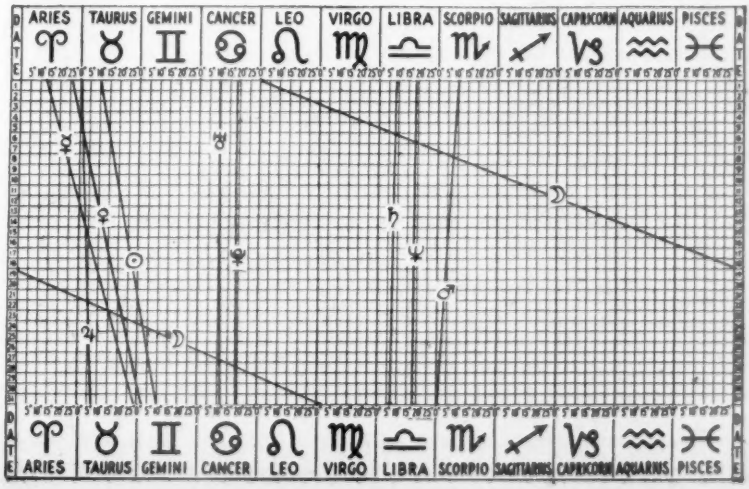
**Venus**

***Venus,*** proceeding this month from 26° 7′ Aries to 4° 11′ Gemini, completes four major aspects and two parallels: a conjunction to Jupiter on the 5th; a parallel to Jupiter on the 6th; an opposition to Mars on the 10th; a parallel to Mars on the 11th; a sextile to Uranus on the 13th; a square to Pluto on the 19th.

**Mars**

***Mars,*** continuing the retrograde motion it began March 25th, retrogrades from 10° 34′ Scorpio to 1° 42′ Scorpio

(*Continued on page 72*)



# Tabulated Day Chart

# May, 1952

**Look for the period which includes your birthdate in the list given at the left-hand side of the page. The Harmonious, Routine, and Critical days given opposite the period will apply to you personally.**

| | HARMONIOUS | ROUTINE | CRITICAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mar. 21 - Mar. 31 | 1 10 14 15 28 29 | 2— 5 7— 9 11 16—18 20—24 27 30 31 | 6 12 13 19 25 26 |
| Apr. 1 - Apr. 9 | 1 2 10 11 15 29 | 3— 5 8 9 12 14 16—18 21—25 28 30 31 | 6 7 13 19 20 26 27 |
| Apr. 10 - Apr. 19 | 2 3 11 12 16 17 30 | 1 4— 6 9 10 13 15 18—19 21—26 29 31 | 7 8 14 20 27 28 |
| Apr. 20 - Apr. 30 | 3 4 12 13 16 17 26 31 | 2 5— 7 9—11 18—20 22—25 27 30 | 1 8 14 15 21 28 29 |
| May 1 - May 9 | 4 5 13 17 18 26 27 | 3 6— 8 10—12 14 16 19 20 21 23—25 28 30 31 | 1 2 9 15 22 29 |
| May 10 - May 20 | 5 13 14 18 19 27 28 | 1 4 6— 8 11 12 15 17 20 21 24—26 29 31 | 2 3 9 10 16 22 23 30 |
| May 21 - May 31 | 1 6 14 15 19 28 | 2 5 7— 9 12 13 18 20 21 22 25—27 29 30 | 3 4 10 11 16 17 23 24 31 |
| June 1 - June 11 | 1 2 6 7 15 16 19 20 29 | 3 8 9 10 12—14 21—23 25—28 31 | 4 5 11 17 18 24 |
| June 12 - June 21 | 2 3 7 8 16 20 30 | 1 4 6 9 10 13—15 17 19 21—24 26—29 31 | 5 11 12 18 25 |
| June 22 - July 2 | 3 4 8 16 17 21 31 | 1 2 5 7 9—11 14 15 18 20 22—25 27—30 | 6 12 13 19 26 |
| July 3 - July 12 | 4 9 17 18 22 | 1— 3 5 8 10—12 14—16 21 23—25 28—31 | 6 7 13 19 20 26 27 |
| July 13 - July 22 | 5 9 10 18 22 23 | 1— 4 6 11—13 15—17 19 24—26 29—31 | 7 8 14 20 21 27 28 |
| July 23 - Aug. 2 | 6 10 19 23 24 | 2— 5 7 9 11—13 16—18 20 22 25—27 30 31 | 1 8 14 15 21 28 29 |
| Aug. 3 - Aug. 13 | 6 7 10 11 19 20 24 | 3— 5 8 12—14 16—18 21 23 25—28 30 31 | 1 2 9 15 22 29 |
| Aug. 14 - Aug. 23 | 7 8 11 12 20 21 25 | 1 4— 6 13—15 17—19 24 26—29 31 | 2 3 9 10 16 22 23 30 |
| Aug. 24 - Sept. 3 | 8 12 13 21 25 26 | 1 2 5— 7 9 11 14 15 18—20 22 27—30 | 3 4 10 16 17 23 24 31 |
| Sept. 4 - Sept. 13 | 9 13 14 22 26 27 | 1— 3 5— 8 10 12 15—16 19—21 23 25 28—31 | 4 11 17 18 24 |
| Sept. 14 - Sept. 23 | 9 10 14 22 23 27 28 | 1— 4 6— 8 13 15—17 19—21 24 26 29—31 | 5 11 12 18 25 |
| Sept. 24 - Oct. 3 | 1 10 14 15 28 29 | 2— 5 7— 9 11 16—18 20—24 27 30 31 | 6 12 13 19 25 26 |
| Oct. 4 - Oct. 12 | 1 2 10 11 15 29 | 3— 5 8 9 12 14 16—18 21—25 28 30 31 | 6 7 13 19 20 26 27 |
| Oct. 14 - Oct. 23 | 2 3 11 12 16 17 30 | 1 4— 6 9 10 13 15 18—19 21—26 29 31 | 7 8 14 20 27 28 |
| Oct. 24 - Nov. 2 | 3 4 12 13 16 17 26 31 | 2 5— 7 9—11 18—20 22—25 27 30 | 1 8 14 15 21 28 29 |
| Nov. 3 - Nov. 12 | 4 5 13 17 18 26 27 | 3 6— 8 10—12 14 16 19 20 21 23—25 28 30 31 | 1 2 9 15 22 29 |
| Nov. 13 - Nov. 22 | 5 13 14 18 19 27 28 | 1 4 6— 8 11 12 15 17 20 21 24—26 29 31 | 2 3 9 10 16 22 23 30 |
| Nov. 23 - Dec. 1 | 1 6 14 15 19 28 | 2 5 7— 9 12 13 18 20 21 22 25—27 29 30 | 3 4 10 11 16 17 23 24 31 |
| Dec. 2 - Dec. 11 | 1 2 6 7 15 16 19 20 29 | 3 8 9 10 12—14 21—23 25—28 31 | 4 5 11 17 18 24 |
| Dec. 12 - Dec. 21 | 2 3 7 8 16 20 30 | 1 4 6 9 10 13—15 17 19 21—24 26—29 31 | 5 11 12 18 25 |
| Dec. 22 - Dec. 31 | 3 4 8 16 17 21 31 | 1 2 5 7 9—11 14 15 18 20 22—25 27—30 | 6 12 13 19 26 |
| Jan. 1 - Jan. 9 | 4 9 17 18 22 | 1— 3 5 8 10—12 14—16 21 23—25 28—31 | 6 7 13 19 20 26 27 |
| Jan. 10 - Jan. 19 | 5 9 10 18 22 23 | 1— 4 6 11—13 15—17 19 24—26 29—31 | 7 8 14 20 21 27 28 |
| Jan. 20 - Jan. 29 | 6 10 19 23 24 | 2— 5 7 9 11—13 16—18 20 22 25—27 30 31 | 1 8 14 15 21 28 29 |
| Jan. 30 - Feb. 8 | 6 7 10 11 19 20 24 | 3— 5 8 12—14 16—18 21 23 25—28 30 31 | 1 2 9 15 22 29 |
| Feb. 9 - Feb. 18 | 7 8 11 12 20 21 25 | 1 4— 6 13—15 17—19 24 26—29 31 | 2 3 9 10 16 22 23 30 |
| Feb. 19 - Feb. 28 | 8 12 13 21 25 26 | 1 2 5— 7 9 11 14 15 18—20 22 27—30 | 3 4 10 16 17 23 24 31 |
| Mar. 1 - Mar. 10 | 9 13 14 22 26 27 | 1— 3 5— 8 10 12 15—16 19—21 23 25 28—31 | 4 11 17 18 24 |
| Mar. 11 - Mar. 20 | 9 10 14 22 23 27 28 | 1— 4 6— 8 13 15—17 19—21 24 26 29—31 | 5 11 12 18 25 |

# Aspectarian for May, 1952

This Aspectarian provides AN HOUR GUIDE for every day, by which it is possible to determine the BEST hour of any given day, for commencing or consummating any specific undertaking.

By acting at the RIGHT TIME, we reduce the chances of error to a minimum. It must be understood that each influence becomes effective several hours in advance of the HOUR given, but decreases in power very rapidly after passing that hour.

The extent of this interval varies widely for the various planets involved. The hours given may be accepted as a reliable guide if you will time your actions and decisions to be made as closely as possible to the hour given. If it is not possible to act exactly at the hour given, then a time should be chosen which is EARLIER rather than LATER. Generally speaking, aspects of the Moon may be considered as being in effect approximately 10 hours prior to time given. If the periods of two aspects happen to overlap, they may be considered as modifying each other during that time.

*Astrological Interpretations by Rose Campbell Starr.* For Daylight Savings Time add one hour.

| April | Pacific Stand. Time | April | Mount'n Stand. Time | April | Central Stand. Time | May | East. Stand. Time | Aspects | Interpretations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | 9:21 pm | 30 | 10:21 pm | 30 | 11:21 pm | 1 | 0:21 am | ☽ □ ♃ | Curtail spending. Be conservative. |
| May | | May | | May | | | | | |
| 1 | 3:23 pm | 1 | 4:23 pm | 1 | 5:23 pm | | 6:23 pm | ☽ ✱ ♄ | Take a level stand for security. |
| | 5:04 | | 6:04 | | 7:04 | | 8:04 | ☽ □ ♂ | Don't press issues. |
| | 6:06 | | 7:06 | | 8:06 | | 9:06 | ☽ ⚺ ♅ | A new impetus energizes forces. |
| | 7:58 | | 8:58 | | 9:58 | | 10:58 | ☽ □ ☉ | Resolve a conflict. Go slow. |
| 2 | 3:31 am | 2 | 4:31 am | 2 | 5:31 am | 2 | 6:31 am | ☽ △ ☿ | Now make positive decisions, moves. |
| | 10:58 | | 11:58 | | 12:58 pm | | 1:58 pm | ☽ ☌ ♀ | A dramatic note stimulates. |
| | 12:17 pm | | 1:17 pm | | 2:17 | | 3:17 | ☽ ∥ ☉ | Vital interests renew energy. |
| | 12:18 | | 1:18 | | 2:18 | | 3:18 | ☽ ✱ ♆ | Be guided by intuition. |
| | 7:22 | | 8:22 | | 9:22 | | 10:22 | ☽ ∥ ♂ | Push for a worthy cause. |
| 3 | 6:29 am | 3 | 7:29 am | 3 | 8:29 am | 3 | 9:29 am | ☽ △ ♀ | Charm and diplomacy are winners. |
| | 8:57 | | 9:57 | | 10:57 | | 11:57 | ☽ enters ♍ | Moon enters Virgo. |
| | 10:34 | | 11:34 | | 12:34 pm | | 1:34 pm | ☽ ∥ ♃ | Express essential dignity. |
| | 11:19 | | 12:19 pm | | 1:19 | | 2:19 pm | ☽ △ ♃ | Promote talents; push advantages. |
| | 2:39 pm | | 3:39 | | 4:39 | | 5:39 | ☽ ∥ ♀ | Kind words and acts pay. |
| 4 | 0:46 am | 4 | 1:46 am | 4 | 2:46 am | 4 | 3:46 am | ♀ enters ♉ | Venus enters Taurus. |
| | 3:28 | | 4:28 | | 5:28 | | 6:28 | ☽ ⚹ ♄ | Reserve and conserve assets. |
| | 3:36 | | 4:36 | | 5:36 | | 6:36 | ☽ ✱ ♀ | Take prompt, decisive action. |
| | 6:35 | | 7:35 | | 8:35 | | 9:35 | ☽ ✱ ♅ | Unique methods attract notice. |
| | 7:47 | | 8:47 | | 9:47 | | 10:47 | ☽ ∥ ♆ | Follow the intuitive beam. |
| | 1:24 pm | | 2:24 pm | | 3:24 pm | | 4:24 pm | ☽ △ ☉ | Unite inner and outer forces for success. |
| | 3:50 | | 4:50 | | 5:50 | | 6:50 | ☽ ∥ ☿ | Plans, ideas attract attention. |
| | 8:47 | | 9:47 | | 10:47 | | 11:47 | ☽ ☍ ☿ | If in doubt, defer decision. |
| | 10:41 | | 11:41 | 5 | 0:41 am | 5 | 1:41 am | ☽ ⚹ ♇ | Utilize creative abilities. |
| | 11:50 | 5 | 0:50 am | | 1:50 | | 2:50 | ☽ ⚹ ♆ | Test ideas for durability. |
| 5 | 4:29 am | | 5:29 | | 6:29 | | 7:29 | ☽ ∥ ♄ | Attention to duty pays. |
| | 8:38 | | 9:38 | | 10:38 | | 11:38 | ♀ ☌ ♃ | Popularity enhances material benefits. |
| | 2:18 pm | | 3:18 pm | | 4:18 pm | | 5:18 pm | ☽ ∥ ♄ | Retain a stable position. |
| | 6:28 | | 7:28 | | 8:28 | | 9:28 | ☿ △ ♇ | Profit thru moves, creative pursuits |
| | 7:38 | | 8:38 | | 9:38 | | 10:38 | ☽ enters ♎ | Moon enters Libra. |
| | 11:01 | 6 | 0:01 am | 6 | 1:01 am | 6 | 2:01 am | ☽ ☍ ♃ | Check tendencies to impudence. |
| 6 | 0:17 am | | 1:17 | | 2:17 | | 3:17 | ☽ ☍ ♀ | Avoid weak, insipid gestures. |
| | 2:52 | | 3:53 | | 4:53 | | 5:53 | ♀ ∥ ♃ | Express ideal sentiments. |
| | 5:10 | | 6:10 | | 7:10 | | 8:10 | ☽ ∥ ☿ | New ideas or angles profit. |
| | 6:27 | | 7:27 | | 8:27 | | 9:27 | ☿ ☍ ♆ | Stay on the beam of logic. |
| | 10:22 | | 11:22 | | 12:22 pm | | 1:22 pm | ☽ ∥ ♆ | Seek new entrances or exits. |
| | 11:41 | | 12:41 pm | | 1:41 | | 2:41 | ☽ ⚹ ♂ | Confident attitudes win. |
| | 12:54 pm | | 1:54 | | 2:54 | | 3:54 | ☽ ☌ ♄ | Authority accompanies responsibility. |
| | 4:14 | | 5:14 | | 6:14 | | 7:14 | ☽ □ ♅ | Direct restless energy wisely. |
| 7 | 3:01 am | 7 | 4:01 am | 7 | 5:01 am | 7 | 6:01 am | ☽ ☍ ☉ | Sensitiveness needs wise control. |
| | 7:11 | | 8:11 | | 9:11 | | 10:11 | ☽ ✱ ♀ | A firm stand holds the fort. |
| | 7:35 | | 8:35 | | 9:35 | | 10:35 | ☽ ∥ ♃ | Retain and maintain dignity. |
| | 8:08 | | 9:08 | | 10:08 | | 11:08 | ☽ ☌ ♆ | Keep within reasonable bounds. |
| | 9:34 | | 10:34 | | 11:34 | | 12:34 pm | ☽ ∥ ♀ | Seek improvement in health, living. |
| | 10:39 | | 11:39 | | 12:39 pm | | 1:39 | ☽ ☍ ☿ | Keep on the beam of logic. |
| | 6:23 pm | | 7:23 pm | | 8:23 | | 9:23 | ☽ ∥ ♂ | Skill and ingenuity produce results. |
| 8 | 2:49 am | 8 | 3:49 am | 8 | 4:49 am | 8 | 5:49 am | ☽ enters ♏ | Moon enters Scorpio. |
| | 6:56 | | 7:56 | | 8:56 | | 9:56 | ☽ ☍ ♃ | Keep assets solvent. |
| | 10:01 | | 11:01 | | 12:01 pm | | 1:01 pm | ☽ ∥ ☉ | Follow a rational course. |
| | 12:35 pm | | 1:35 pm | | 2:35 | | 3:35 | ☽ ☍ ♀ | Compromise for greater understanding. |
| | 4:25 | | 5:25 | | 6:25 | | 7:25 | ☽ ☌ ♂ | Take a decisive stand. |
| | 6:40 | | 7:40 | | 8:40 | | 9:40 | ☽ ⚹ ♄ | System induces a sense of security. |
| | 9:49 | | 10:49 | | 11:49 | 9 | 0:49 am | ☽ △ ♅ | Change improves existing conditions. |
| 9 | 1:55 am | 9 | 2:55 am | 9 | 3:55 am | | 4:55 | ☿ ∥ ♆ | Direct impulse wisely. |
| | 11:49 | | 12:49 pm | | 1:49 pm | | 2:49 pm | ☉ □ ♀ | Force avails nothing but evil results. |
| | 12:14 pm | | 1:14 | | 2:14 | | 3:14 | ☽ □ ♀ | Avoid extremes of self assertion. |
| | 12:16 | | 1:16 | | 2:16 | | 3:16 | ☽ ☍ ☉ | Seek balance in opposing elements. |
| | 1:03 | | 2:03 | | 3:03 | | 4:03 | ☽ ⚹ ♆ | Express intuitive ideas. |
| | 6:52 | | 7:52 | | 8:52 | | 9:52 | ☽ ∥ ♅ | Seek an emotional balance. |
| | 8:34 | | 9:34 | | 10:34 | | 11:34 | ☽ ☍ ☿ | Champion the weak and defenseless. |

| May | Pacific Stand. Time | May | Mount'n Stand. Time | May | Central Stand. Time | May | East. Stand. Time | Aspects | Interpretations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9:02 | | 10:02 | | 11:02 | 10 | 0:02 am | ☽ ∥ ♆ | Avoid self will, obstinacy. |
| | 10:38 | | 11:38 | 10 | 0:38 am | | 1:38 | ♀ ☍ ♂ | Avert coercion in personal contacts. |
| | 11:17 | 10 | 0:17 am | | 1:17 | | 2:17 | ☉ ⚹ ♅ | Hold fast to ideal principles. |
| 10 | 6:50 am | | 7:50 | | 8:50 | | 9:50 | ☽ enters ♐ | Moon enters Sagittarius. |
| | 11:40 | | 12:40 pm | | 1:40 pm | | 2:40 pm | ☽ ⚹ ♃ | Keep faith in divine justice. |
| | 6:26 pm | | 7:26 | | 8:26 | | 9:26 | ☽ ☌ ♂ | High, confident aims succeed. |
| | 9:02 | | 10:02 | | 11:02 | 11 | 0:02 am | ☽ ⚹ ♀ | Kind words soften others' response. |
| | 9:56 | | 10:56 | | 11:56 | | 0:56 | ☽ ✱ ♄ | Systematic work increases production. |
| 11 | 1:39 am | 11 | 2:39 am | 11 | 3:39 am | | 4:39 | ☽ ⚹ ♅ | Retain a firm base. |
| | 7:04 | | 8:04 | | 9:04 | | 10:04 | ♀ ⚹ ♄ | Integrity of purpose helps secure aims. |
| | 2:32 pm | | 3:32 pm | | 4:32 pm | | 5:32 pm | ♀ ∥ ♂ | Artistic touches add allure. |
| | 3:00 | | 4:00 | | 5:00 | | 6:00 | ☽ △ ♆ | Utilize creative abilities. |
| | 3:41 | | 4:41 | | 5:41 | | 6:41 | ☽ ✱ ♅ | Follow intuitive promptings. |
| | 6:40 | | 7:40 | | 8:40 | | 9:40 | ☽ ⚹ ☉ | Vital interests renew faith. |
| 12 | 4:12 am | 12 | 5:12 am | 12 | 6:12 am | 12 | 7:12 am | ☽ △ ♇ | Make plans, necessary moves, changes. |
| | 9:09 | | 10:09 | | 11:09 | | 12:09 pm | ☽ enters ♑ | Moon enters Capricorn. |
| | 2:43 pm | | 3:43 pm | | 4:43 pm | | 5:43 | ☽ △ ♃ | Prosperity follows in wake of benevolence. |
| | 7:35 | | 8:35 | | 9:35 | | 10:35 | ☽ ✱ ♂ | Take action for success. |
| | 11:52 | 13 | 0:52 am | 13 | 1:52 am | 13 | 2:52 am | ☽ □ ♄ | Forcing opposition induces regret or failure. |
| 13 | 3:49 am | | 4:49 | | 5:49 | | 6:49 | ☽ △ ♀ | Kindly acts, charm win. |
| | 3:52 | | 4:52 | | 5:52 | | 6:52 | ☽ ☍ ♅ | Hold fast to a steady stand. |
| | 4:22 | | 5:22 | | 6:22 | | 7:22 | ♀ ✱ ♅ | Romance inspires, renews interest. |
| | 5:02 pm | | 6:02 pm | | 7:02 pm | | 8:02 pm | ☽ ⚹ ♆ | Retain essential elements. |
| | 5:38 | | 6:38 | | 7:38 | | 8:38 | ☽ □ ♅ | Hold to a level stand. |
| 14 | 0:18 am | 14 | 1:18 am | 14 | 2:18 am | 14 | 3:18 am | ☽ △ ☉ | Extend aims, ideals, ambitions. |
| | 3:04 | | 4:04 | | 5:04 | | 6:04 | ☽ ∥ ♆ | Utilize creative abilities. |
| | 5:12 | | 6:12 | | 7:12 | | 8:12 | ☽ ∥ ♅ | New ideas incite interest. |
| | 6:43 | | 7:43 | | 8:43 | | 9:43 | ☿ enters ♉ | Mercury enters Taurus. |
| | 11:14 | | 12:14 pm | | 1:14 pm | | 2:14 pm | ☽ enters ♒ | Moon enters Aquarius. |
| | 11:41 | | 12:41 | | 1:41 | | 2:41 | ☽ □ ☿ | Don't believe all you hear. |
| | 5:41 pm | | 6:41 | | 7:41 | | 8:41 | ☽ □ ♃ | Safeguard assets and keep solvent. |
| | 8:39 | | 9:39 | | 10:39 | | 11:39 | ☽ □ ♂ | Force occasions failure or regret. |
| 15 | 1:59 am | 15 | 2:59 am | 15 | 2:59 am | 15 | 4:59 am | ☽ △ ♄ | Competence, prudence serve constructive purpose. |
| | 4:53 | | 5:53 | | 6:53 | | 7:53 | ☽ ∥ ☉ | Ethical attitudes win recognition. |
| | 6:20 | | 7:20 | | 8:20 | | 9:20 | ☽ ⚹ ♅ | Curb extremes in motivation. |
| | 10:53 | | 11:53 | | 12:53 pm | | 1:53 pm | ☽ □ ♀ | Guard health, finances, emotions. |
| | 7:34 pm | | 8:34 pm | | 9:34 | | 10:34 | ☽ ☍ ♆ | By-pass predatory opponents. |
| | 8:04 | | 9:04 | | 10:04 | | 11:04 | ☽ △ ♅ | Express inspirational, intuitive ideas. |
| | 9:31 | | 10:31 | | 11:31 | 16 | 0:31 am | ☽ ∥ ♀ | A kind word or act helps. |
| 16 | 6:01 am | 16 | 7:01 am | 16 | 8:01 am | | 9:01 | ☽ ∥ ♂ | Action speaks louder than words. |
| | 6:39 | | 7:39 | | 8:39 | | 9:39 | ☽ □ ☉ | Soft-pedal self assertion. |
| | 10:54 | | 11:54 | | 12:54 pm | | 1:54 pm | ☽ ∥ ♃ | Advance on the tide of popularity. |
| | 2:05 pm | | 3:05 pm | | 4:05 | | 5:05 | ☽ enters ♓ | Moon enters Pisces. |
| | 5:47 | | 6:47 | | 7:47 | | 8:47 | ☽ ∥ ☿ | New ideas attract attention. |
| | 8:44 | | 9:44 | | 10:44 | | 11:44 | ☽ ✱ ☿ | Execute confidential plans. |
| | 9:32 | | 10:32 | | 11:32 | 17 | 0:32 am | ☽ ✱ ♃ | Oiled wheels move smoothly. |
| | 10:35 | | 11:35 | 17 | 0:35 am | | 1:35 | ☽ △ ♂ | Courage and confidence forge a path. |
| 17 | 4:53 am | 17 | 5:53 am | | 6:53 | | 7:53 | ☿ ☌ ♃ | Original and inventive ideas flourish. |
| | 4:59 | | 5:59 | | 6:59 | | 7:59 | ☽ ⚹ ♄ | Practical results count. |
| | 9:46 | | 10:46 | | 11:46 | | 12:46 pm | ☽ △ ♅ | Elevated or inspired methods succeed. |
| | 9:52 | | 10:52 | | 11:52 | | 12:52 | ☽ ∥ ♅ | Dissatisfaction often leads to improvement. |
| | 10:54 | | 11:54 | | 12:54 pm | | 1:54 | ☿ ☍ ♂ | Tone down excess mental energy. |
| | 7:16 pm | | 8:16 pm | | 9:16 | | 10:16 | ☽ ✱ ♀ | Sociability is a valued asset. |
| | 11:10 | 18 | 0:10 am | 18 | 1:10 am | 18 | 2:10 am | ☽ ⚹ ♆ | Keep a calm, purposeful attitude. |
| | 11:35 | | 0:35 | | 1:35 | | 2:35 | ☽ ⚹ ♅ | Complaints don't solve problems. |
| 18 | 2:07 am | | 3:07 | | 4:07 | | 5:07 | ♂ ☍ ♃ | Take precaution against extremes, speculation. |
| | 4:42 | | 5:42 | | 6:42 | | 7:42 | ☽ ∥ ♄ | Logic and reason solve issues. |
| | 12:08 pm | | 1:08 pm | | 2:08 pm | | 3:08 pm | ☽ ∥ ♄ | The middle course is safest. |
| | 2:25 | | 3:25 | | 4:25 | | 5:25 | ☽ ✱ ☉ | Seek harmonious adjustment. |
| | 6:07 | | 7:07 | | 8:07 | | 9:07 | ☽ enters ♈ | Moon enters Aries. |
| 19 | 1:43 am | 19 | 2:43 am | 19 | 3:43 am | 19 | 4:43 am | ☽ ⚹ ♂ | Curb obstinate tendencies. |
| | 2:38 | | 3:38 | | 4:38 | | 5:38 | ☽ ☌ ♃ | Sympathetic attitudes protect, sustain. |
| | 7:12 | | 8:12 | | 9:12 | | 10:12 | ☽ ∥ ♅ | Be independent of promises. |
| | 7:51 | | 8:51 | | 9:51 | | 10:51 | ☽ ☌ ☿ | Good deeds increase popularity. |
| | 9:14 | | 10:14 | | 11:14 | | 12:14 pm | ☽ ☍ ♄ | Rigidity of outlook detracts. |
| | 2:28 pm | | 3:28 pm | | 4:28 pm | | 5:28 | ☽ □ ♅ | Self-willed attitudes require curbing. |
| | 3:23 | | 4:23 | | 5:23 | | 6:23 | ♀ □ ♆ | Guard against jealousy, predatory opponents. |

| May | Pacific Stand. Time | May | Mount'n Stand. Time | May | Central Stand. Time | May | East. Stand. Time | Aspects | Interpretations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7:07 | | 8:07 | | 9:07 | | 10:07 | ♀ ☍ ♆ | Sensitiveness induces misunderstanding. |
| | 7:07 | | 8:07 | | 9:07 | | 10:07 | ☿ ☍ ♄ | Manifestation implies limitation. |
| | 11:52 | 20 | 0:52 am | 20 | 1:52 am | 20 | 2:52 am | ☿ ∥ ⚳ | Formulate ideas for advancement. |
| 20 | 4:04 am | | 5:04 | | 6:04 | | 7:04 | ☽ △ ♇ | Explore wider possibilities for success. |
| | 4:22 | | 5:22 | | 6:22 | | 7:22 | ☽ ☌ ♆ | Retain logic in discussions. |
| | 5:12 | | 6:12 | | 7:12 | | 8:12 | ☽ ⚹ ♀ | Give ear to the deserving. |
| | 8:22 | | 9:22 | | 10:22 | | 11:22 | ☽ ∥ ⚳ | Extend kindness, good will. |
| | 9:17 | | 10:17 | | 11:17 | | 12:17 pm | ☽ ∥ ☿ | Increase speed for organization. |
| | 11:16 | | 12:16 pm | | 1:16 pm | | 2:16 | ☽ ∥ ♂ | Push ahead for an envisioned goal. |
| | 7:29 pm | | 9:29 | | 9:29 | | 10:29 | ☉ enters ♊ | Sun enters Gemini. |
| | 11:29 | 21 | 0:29 am | 21 | 1:21 am | 21 | 2:29 am | ☽ enters ♉ | Moon enters Taurus. |
| | 11:49 | | 0:49 | | 1:49 | | 2:49 | ☽ ⚹ ☉ | Seek harmonious adjustments. |
| 21 | 1:35 am | | 2:35 | | 3:35 | | 4:35 | ☿ ∥ ♂ | Curb sharp retorts, disputes. |
| | 6:15 | | 7:15 | | 8:15 | | 9:15 | ☽ ☌ ♂ | A soft answer averts misunderstandings. |
| | 6:33 | | 7:33 | | 8:33 | | 9:33 | ☽ ∥ ♀ | Consideration of others' views pays. |
| | 9:12 | | 10:12 | | 11:12 | | 12:12 pm | ☽ ☌ ⚳ | Take opportunity to advance. |
| | 2:41 pm | | 3:41 pm | | 4:41 pm | | 5:41 | ☿ ✱ ♅ | Original ideas turn the tide. |
| | 2:55 | | 3:55 | | 4:55 | | 5:55 | ☽ ☍ ♄ | Worthy purpose sets an example. |
| | 8:39 | | 9:39 | | 10:39 | | 11:39 | ☽ ✱ ♅ | Assume new interests for progress. |
| | 9:32 | | 10:32 | | 11:32 | 22 | 0:32 am | ☽ ☌ ☿ | New ideas incite new outlook. |
| | 11:05 | 22 | 0:05 am | 22 | 1:05 am | | 2:05 | ☽ ∥ ☉ | Harmonious adjustments proffer improvement. |
| 22 | 10:32 am | | 11:32 | | 12:32 pm | | 1:32 pm | ☽ □ ♇ | Avoid coercion or duress. |
| | 10:43 | | 11:43 | | 12:43 | | 1:43 | ☽ ☍ ♆ | Promote aims, talents. |
| | 5:08 pm | | 6:08 pm | | 7:08 | | 8:08 | ☽ ∥ ♅ | Unique, inspired efforts succeed. |
| | 5:29 | | 6:29 | | 7:29 | | 8:29 | ☽ ☌ ♀ | Enjoy security, home comforts, companionship. |
| | 7:26 | | 8:26 | | 9:26 | | 10:26 | ☽ ∥ ♇ | Schedule for a wider trend. |
| 23 | 6:37 am | 23 | 7:37 am | 23 | 8:37 am | 23 | 9:37 am | ☽ enters ♊ | Moon enters Gemini. |
| | 11:28 | | 12:28 pm | | 1:28 pm | | 2:28 pm | ☽ ☌ ☉ | Seek new mental horizons. |
| | 12:35 pm | | 1:35 | | 2:35 | | 3:35 | ☽ ∥ ♂ | Skill results in accomplishments. |
| | 5:43 | | 6:43 | | 7:43 | | 8:43 | ☽ ⚹ ⚳ | Public affairs prosper. |
| | 10:31 | | 11:31 | 24 | 0:31 am | 24 | 1:31 am | ☽ △ ♄ | Secure position; improve skills. |
| | 11:48 | 24 | 0:48 am | | 1:48 | | 2:48 | ☉ ☍ ♂ | Determination steadies the course. |
| 24 | 4:51 am | | 5:51 | | 6:51 | | 7:51 | ☽ ⚹ ♅ | Plan along original lines. |
| | 2:50 pm | | 3:50 pm | | 4:50 pm | | 5:50 pm | ☽ ⚹ ☿ | Expend energy wisely. |
| | 7:08 | | 8:08 | | 9:08 | | 10:08 | ☽ ✱ ♇ | Well executed plans succeed later. |
| | 7:13 | | 8:13 | | 9:13 | | 10:13 | ☽ △ ♆ | High ideals inspire interest, response. |
| 25 | 8:39 am | 25 | 9:39 am | 25 | 10:39 am | 25 | 11:39 am | ☽ ⚹ ☿ | Little considerations are important. |
| | 4:06 pm | | 5:06 pm | | 6:06 pm | | 7:06 pm | ☽ enters ♋ | Moon enters Cancer. |
| | 8:12 | | 9:12 | | 10:12 | | 11:12 | ☿ ☍ ♆ | Keep plans secret. |
| | 8:17 | | 9:17 | | 10:17 | | 11:17 | ☿ □ ♇ | Retaliation, censure inflict pain. |
| | 9:20 | | 10:20 | | 11:20 | 26 | 0:20 am | ☽ △ ♂ | Confident, courageous action succeeds. |
| 26 | 2:05 am | 26 | 3:05 am | 26 | 4:05 am | | 5:05 | ☽ ⚹ ☉ | Vital interests uplift, inspire. |
| | 2:38 | | 3:38 | | 4:38 | | 5:38 | ♆ ✱ ♇ | Ideal aims find expression. |
| | 4:49 | | 5:49 | | 6:49 | | 7:49 | ☽ ✱ ⚳ | Optimism bolsters health, spirits. |
| | 8:36 | | 9:36 | | 10:36 | | 11:36 | ☽ □ ♄ | Wait out opposition, misunderstandings. |
| | 9:42 | | 10:42 | | 11:42 | | 12:42 pm | ♂ ∥ ⚳ | Display courage, daring, initiative. |
| | 3:35 pm | | 4:35 pm | | 5:35 pm | | 6:35 | ☽ ☌ ♅ | Surprises have long-term results. |
| 27 | 6:14 am | 27 | 7:14 am | 27 | 8:14 am | 27 | 9:14 am | ☽ □ ♆ | Disregard confusion; retain logic. |
| | 6:17 | | 7 17 | | 8:17 | | 9:17 | ☽ ⚹ ♇ | Take estimate of assets. |
| | 12:44 pm | | 1:44 pm | | 2:44 pm | | 3:44 pm | ☽ ✱ ☿ | Confidential plans get underway. |
| | 6:01 | | 7:01 | | 8:01 | | 9:01 | ☽ ∥ ♇ | Minor reorganization cleans out debris. |
| | 8:19 | | 9:19 | | 10:19 | | 11:19 | ☽ ∥ ♅ | Unique plans or issues stimulate response. |
| | 9:56 | | 10:56 | | 11:56 | 28 | 0:56 am | ☉ ⚹ ⚳ | Favors and assistance induce progress. |
| 28 | 3:10 am | 28 | 4:10 am | 28 | 5:10 am | | 6:10 | ☽ ✱ ♀ | Charm and kindness pay dividends. |
| | 4:00 | | 5:00 | | 6:00 | | 7:00 | ☽ enters ♌ | Moon enters Leo. |
| | 8:29 | | 9:29 | | 10:29 | | 11:29 | ☽ □ ♂ | Keep steady pace to avert mishaps. |
| | 8:37 | | 9:37 | | 10:37 | | 11:37 | ☽ ∥ ☉ | Inner recognition of worth. |
| | 11:01 | | 12:01 pm | | 1:01 pm | | 2:01 pm | ♀ enters ♊ | Venus enters Gemini. |
| | 6:16 pm | | 7:16 | | 8:16 | | 9:16 | ☽ □ ⚳ | Avoid over-optimism. Safeguard assets. |
| | 7:39 | | 8:39 | | 9:39 | | 10:39 | ☽ ✱ ☉ | Harmonious outlook brings balance. |
| | 8:24 | | 9:24 | | 10:24 | | 11:24 | ☽ ∥ ♀ | Improve health, appearance. |
| | 8:52 | | 9:52 | | 10:52 | | 11:52 | ☽ ✱ ♄ | Security rewards diligence. |
| 29 | 4:25 am | 29 | 5:25 am | 29 | 6:25 am | 29 | 7:25 am | ☽ ⚹ ♅ | New ideas add zest. |
| | 4:39 | | 5:39 | | 6:39 | | 7:39 | ☽ ∥ ☿ | New plans or issues inspire. |
| | 10:34 | | 11:34 | | 12:34 pm | | 1:34 pm | ☉ △ ♄ | Progress on strength of position. |
| | 6:57 pm | | 7:57 pm | | 8:57 | | 9:57 | ☽ ✱ ♆ | A dramatic note strikes interest. |
| | 7:10 | | 8:10 | | 9:10 | | 10:10 | ☽ ☌ ♇ | Express artistic talents. |
| 30 | 1:08 am | 30 | 2:08 am | 30 | 3:08 am | 30 | 4:08 am | ♀ ☍ ♂ | Courage in love is a valued asset. |
| | 7:37 | | 8:37 | | 9:37 | | 10:37 | ☽ ∥ ⚳ | Confidence in ability wins. |

| May | Pacific Stand. Time | May | Mount'n Stand. Time | May | Central Stand. Time | May | East. Stand. Time | Aspects | Interpretations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9:22 | | 10:22 | | 11:22 | | 12:22 pm | ☽ ∥ ♂ | Exert needed force to succeed. |
| | 1:58 pm | | 2:58 pm | | 3:58 pm | | 4:58 | ☽ □ ☿ | Curb unnecessary speech, commitments. |
| | 4:57 | | 5:57 | | 6:57 | | 7:57 | ☽ enters ♍ | Moon enters Virgo. |
| | 8:39 | | 9:39 | | 10:39 | | 11:39 | ☽ ✳ ♂ | Business advances thru good work. |
| | 11:09 | 31 | 0:09 am | 31 | 1:09 am | 31 | 2:09 am | ☽ □ ♀ | Guard emotions, health, finances. |
| 31 | 7:17 am | | 8:17 | | 9:17 | | 10:17 | ☿ enters ♊ | Mercury enters Gemini. |
| | 8:16 | | 9:16 | | 10:16 | | 11:16 | ☽ △ ♃ | Promote ability, talents, ideals. |
| | 9:37 | | 10:37 | | 11:37 | | 12:37 pm | ☽ ⚻ ♄ | Attend to the duty at hand. |
| | 1:46 pm | | 2:46 pm | | 3:46 pm | | 4:46 | ☽ □ ☉ | Soft pedal self-assertion. |
| | 3:52 | | 4:52 | | 5:52 | | 6:52 | ☽ ∥ ♆ | Retain logic, dignity. |
| | 5:23 | | 6:23 | | 7:23 | | 8:23 | ☽ △ ♅ | Change brings chance for achievement. |

## YOUR GARDEN

(*Continued from page* 64)

their yield below the soil. Use animal manure, compost, peat moss or lime.

**May 13**—Use this day for the same tasks as listed for yesterday afternoon.

**May 14**—Do the same work you did yesterday up to 2:14 P.M. today. After 2:14 P.M. is good for routine farm and garden work, also lay shingles, paint and set fence posts from 2:14 P.M. today and on May 15th, and up to 5:05 P.M. May 16th.

**May 15**—Favorable for routine farm and garden work. Make preserves, jellies and pickles. Set chicken eggs.

**May 16**—Do the same tasks you did yesterday up to 5:05 P.M. today.

**May 17**—Moon in Pisces, last quarter. You can plant crops that produce their yield in the soil from 5:05 P.M. yesterday and all day today. This is a fair time for planting bulb-type crops, including bulb flowers. Animals may be slaughtered for food, meat, fruit or vegetable juices canned, also make wine, sauerkraut, and preserve eggs. Use animal manure, compost, peat moss or lime.

**May 18**—Sunday. A good day to take things easy. Go to church or meditate spiritually. If you must work, do the tasks listed for yesterday.

**May 19**—Do routine farm and garden work.

**May 20**—Same tasks favored for yesterday.

**May 21**—Moon in Taurus in last quarter. A fair time to plant crops that produce their yield in the soil. Use animal manure, compost, peat moss or lime. Lay shingles, paint and set fence posts.

**May 22**—Use this day for same tasks as yesterday.

**May 23**—Before 9:37 A.M. finish up the work you started May 21st and 22nd. After that time start routine farm and garden work. Set good eggs today and tomorrow.

**May 24**—Use for routine farm and garden work.

**May 25**—Sunday. A day of worship. If you must work, do routine farm and garden work or set goose, duck and turkey eggs.

**May 26**—Moon in Cancer. A very good time to plant all crops that produce their yield above the soil. Do slipping and transplanting, use chemical fertilizers, set duck and turkey eggs, purchase baby poultry hatched today.

**May 27**—Good for same tasks as of yesterday.

**May 28-29-30**—This month ends with four days in which to do routine farm and garden work. The best days for cultivating out weeds are May 28th, 29th and 30th. Spraying and dusting plants to kill insects and prevent plant diseases should be included in the last four days of May.

**May 31**—Saturday. If you are going to market today to purchase seed or farm equipment, the best time is before 11 A.M. Then be on your way home to finish up routine farm work.

## TRANSITS FOR MAY

(*Continued from page* 67)

completing one major aspect and one parallel: an opposition to Jupiter on the 18th and a parallel to Mars on the 26th.

### Jupiter and Saturn

***Jupiter*** moves through its orbital path from 0° 33′ Taurus to 7° 43′ Taurus. No major aspects are formed in transit.

***Saturn*** continues the retrograde motion it began January 24th, retrograding from 9° 29′ Libra to 8° 15′ Libra without forming any major aspects.

### Uranus, Neptune and Pluto

***Uranus*** moves from 10° 44′ Cancer to 12° 9′ Cancer without completing any major aspects.

***Neptune,*** traveling by the retrograde motion it began January 24th, moves from 19° 47′ Libra to 19° 08′ Libra, forming one major aspect: a sextile to Pluto on the 26th.

***Pluto,*** continuing the retrograde motion it began November 23rd, retrogrades from 19° 5′ Leo to 19° 18′ Leo at the end of the month.

# Aries

**Your Weekly Guide • For those born March 21 to April 19**

**May 1st to 9th**

IT will be easier on your pocketbook, and even profitable, if you follow the dictates of reason rather than of your heart this month. When you take the pains to stop and think, you are fully capable of knowing where your best interests lie. And, this is just what you should do, as financial opportunities should come thick and fast. The main things you have to guard against are your tendencies to act on impulse, and to plunge headlong into financial waters that may be too deep for absolute safety. There would be no point in haste as you have more to gain by taking plenty of time to prepare your moves and by feeling your way until unexpected circumstances open the doors wide for you to enter. Accept any added responsibilities or new line of work as long as you are assured of increased remuneration and future possibilities for advancement, even if this takes you far afield of your present locale. In fact, there are hints in this month's planetary aspects that distant places may hold the key to an advance in your personal fortunes. Even if the advantages seem elusive or under cover, they are there none the less. They may simply be awaiting further research and greater depth of perception on your part to make themselves evident at the proper time and place. In the meantime, face your workaday routine with faith and patience and make each day count in the way of constructive achievements. Give zest to the most banal chores by tackling them with enthusiasm and imagination (1st-2nd). You gain a moral lift by replenishing your wardrobe or bringing some cheer into the lives of those who are dependent on you (3rd-4th). The 5th is an outstanding day when cleverness and individual enterprise show financial increase.

**May 10th to 16th**

The dangers of financial loss are again magnified by the Full Moon, so take all obvious precautions to protect your funds, savings, investments and valuable possessions from any of the hazards prevailing in your community. Carelessness on your part could exact its toll in this respect (10th-11th). Ambition takes the lead (12th to 14th) in sparking your efforts to gain your objectives and to extract favors from those in prominent positions. Be guided by the wisdom and experience of your partner when making social engagements or lending money.

**May 17th to 25th**

The chances of making money and losing it through impulse and recklessness run about even this week. Therefore, previous admonitions to play it safe are not only repeated but reinforced, particularly from the 17th to the 19th. Valuable property as well as cash could be lost through theft, destroyed by fire, or otherwise dissipated by gaming or speculation. Be wary of not getting into compromising emotional situations which can be just as costly to your peace of mind as to your economic stability. You also are subject to extravagant streaks; but these you can easily control once you become fully cognizant of the unwisdom of such a course at this time (21st-22nd). The New Moon (23rd-24th) starts a new cycle when your relationships and neighborhood developments take the limelight. Pool your ideas with those who share your intimate environment, as cooperation is now the key to success.

**May 26th to 31st**

This should be the best week in the month for activities related to loved ones, marital and partnership agreements, local travel and mental development. You can contribute much in the way of advice and personal participation towards the welfare of your community, neighbors and immediate family (26th-27th). The decisions you take (28th to 30th) are bound to have lasting results, and should become a source of profit for all who share in your domestic and public pursuits. If you are free of previous ties, affairs of the heart should take a turn towards the fulfillment of your desires. Take advantage of a lull to relax or to indulge in your favorite pastime.

# Aries Daily Guide

**Thu. — May 1** — SUN — Creativeness and entertainment are stressed today. Get the assent of your partner when it comes to spending money and making the budget.

**Fri. — May 2** — SUN — Similar to yesterday. Not only are you inspired, but you can set an excellent example for others to follow. Cooperation due to abound.

**Sat. — May 3** — MERCURY — The fruits of your labors can come in quite handy to provide amusement as well as the essential needs of the family. P.M. agreeable.

**Sun. — May 4** — MERCURY — You can derive as much pleasure puttering around the house as you will from the company of your favorite people. Make plans for tomorrow.

**Mon. — May 5** — MERCURY — Conscientious application to your duties can mean much to you in the way of financial returns. Imagination and originality called for.

**Tue. — May 6** — VENUS — If you overlook the rights or feelings of your partner, you invite the possibility of misunderstandings. Use tact as well as foresight.

**Wed. — May 7** — VENUS — Your relations with other people continue to be your main concern. It is better to explain and compromise than to bicker endlessly.

**Thu. — May 8** — PLUTO — Financial questions are "touchy," particularly when they involve other people. Restrain extravagant tendencies that disturb them unduly.

**Fri. — May 9** — PLUTO — The Full Moon again places the planetary emphasis on monetary manipulations. Impetuosity and extravagance are equally dangerous.

**Sat. — May 10** — JUPITER — Try to see and understand the other person's needs and point of view. Pay off old debts before you consider incurring new ones.

**Sun. — May 11** — JUPITER — The generous impulse is the one to follow if you value the regard and esteem of those who share your life and pursuits. P.M. amusing.

**Mon. — May 12** — JUPITER — Follow the lead of intuition in promoting your professional and economic welfare. Favorable news acts as a spur in forging ahead.

**Tue. — May 13** — SATURN — Daring and disregard of the pessimist should result in a surprise decision on your part. It may mean money in your pocket; be alert.

**Wed. — May 14** — SATURN — Favorable conditions for trading and business last until noon at the latest. Hold back thereafter and let others take the risks.

**Thu. — May 15** — URANUS — The experience and wisdom of your partner should be relied upon today when disbursements are contemplated. The eve good socially.

**Fri. — May 16** — URANUS — Use discrimination when lending money to friends. You should find the evening hours conducive to peace and meditation, at home.

**Sat. — May 17** — NEPTUNE — If you have the good fortune of receiving large sums, take precautions against theft or loss in the p.m. Refrain from indiscreet talk.

**Sun. — May 18** — NEPTUNE — There are still powerful danger signs pointing to your financial department. Protect your own as well as other people's possessions.

**Mon. — May 19** — MARS — You would be ill-advised to throw good money after bad in the hope of retrieving losses or making quick profits. Games, speculation risky.

**Tue. — May 20** — MARS — You have plenty of energy and enthusiasm driving you forward. Handle them with restraint if you note that others tend to become resentful.

**Wed. — May 21** — VENUS — Pay off your old debts or buy supplies for the home or office with any surplus cash on hand. A good time to go out and collect dues.

**Thu. — May 22** — VENUS — Whether you are on the gaining or losing side will depend mostly on your wisdom and cleverness in handling money. Shun big ideas.

**Fri. — May 23** — MERCURY — The New Moon throws the spotlight on relationships, daily travel, correspondence, decisions and neighborhood affairs. Express yourself.

**Sat. — May 24** — MERCURY — Pool ideas with partner and loved ones and seek a basis for full cooperation in mental as well as material pursuits. P.M. inspiring.

**Sun. — May 25** — MERCURY — The same trend continues; only it is wiser to avoid expensive forms of entertainment. Watch your valuables when in public places.

**Mon. — May 26** — MOON — Dedicate your knowledge as well as yourself to worthy causes and community or national groups. You act thus in behalf of your own family.

**Tue. — May 27** — MOON — Don't fall for the arguments of those who would place self-interest above the national good. Share your blessings with loved ones.

**Wed. — May 28** — SUN — It would be unfair to those who share your living environment to cater purely to your own expensive whims. Your partner deserves first call.

**Thu. — May 29** — SUN — Be on the lookout for a backer for your brilliant ideas. You can make the best of your public relations and arrive at a basis for agreement.

**Fri. — May 30** — SUN — Don't get discouraged if you don't quite achieve your purpose today. You should have many future opportunities to renew your efforts and win.

**Sat. — May 31** — MERCURY — Take advantage of sales to replenish your and the family wardrobe. Guests would enliven the home atmosphere when the chores are done.

# Taurus

**Your Weekly Guide • For those born April 20 to May 20**

**May 1st to 9th**

YOUR personal surroundings are due to take on a much more jovial and expansive hue as one of your best months of the year gets under way. There are many fortunate occurrences in the offing, and you would be quite remiss if you do not take full advantage of them to press your pet projects to a successful conclusion. This is the time to spruce yourself up and to do everything that will enhance your popularity in important circles. Should you have worked out an interesting plan of action, or an unusual invention, take advantage of this propitious cycle to secure financial backing or the interest of large organizations. There are many ways of turning circumstances for personal profit; and if some of them don't quite pan out as expected, keep on trying until you achieve results. Your offices may be solicited to pass judgment on vital questions, and you will be on firm gound if you let yourself be purely motivated by a sense of justice and fair play. Of course, you cannot follow the path of achievement without encountering opposition and antagonisms, but you can overcome these obstacles by not getting over-confident and displaying tact and finesse in all you say and do. You can now afford to be generous towards your opponents and forestall any attempts to discredit or displace you. Reconcile differences of opinion in your home and public environment for the sake of harmony and productivity (1st-2nd). Loved ones and agreeable pastimes are a source of happiness on the 2nd-3rd, and help you get into the right mood for the vital moves called for on the 5th. Keep paying attention to health matters and job responsibilities to avert a letdown (6th-7th). It is essential to prevent discord at home and at work.

**May 10th to 16th**

The 10th is probably one of your most hectic days if you engage in quarrels with the one who shares your activities. It may be mainly up to you to apply measures of appeasement or make the concessions should money be at the root of your differences (11th-12th). Once you regain mastery of yourself and begin to think clearly and dispassionately, you enhance your own chances of gaining your ends (13th-14th). It may take a lot of hard work to please those who give the orders on the 15th and 16th, but you can do it if you try.

**May 17th to 25th**

This could be the most trying week of the month when serious controversies could be magnified and lead to an estrangement with just the person who is most vital in the pursuance of your personal goals. It is up to you to adopt the most conciliatory attitude even in the face of belligerence or sarcastic retorts flung in your direction (17th-18th). Over-confidence or the loss of self-mastery could lead you into making a drastic but unwise decision on the 18th. Not only would this be inimical to your better interests, but it may be reflected in an upheaval in your home life and disturbed family relations. It would further be ill-advised to move your residence on an impulse or to engage in risky real estate transactions (19th to 25th). Stick to your established occupational ties, as they have the most to offer in the way of gain and economic security. This is confirmed by the New Moon due on the 23rd and 24th. Refrain from further upsetting the domestic environment by quarreling on the 25th.

**May 26th to 31st**

What you do this week is bound to be of lasting value in the way of promotion and the returns you reap through your gainful endeavors. Put your shrewd mind to work on the 26th-27th, so as to bring about this desirable state of affairs. Work quietly and serenely on the 28th with a view of accomplishing your ends on the 29th, when you receive strong planetary support. Your main concern is to protect your well-being and domestic peace; and these are not unattainable aims as long as you observe all the rules of moderation for yourself, and fair play towards those who share your intimate existence. Letting them participate in your hobbies adds to your chances of happiness.

# Taurus Daily Guide

**Thu. — May 1** — MOON — Refrain from being over-assertive, and don't let anyone push you around either. Partner and domestic companions respond only to kindness.

**Fri. — May 2** — MOON — Affairs regarding property or the family may come up for attention. You can take some very constructive steps in behalf of all concerned.

**Sat. — May 3** — SUN — Let the home be the scene of pleasant doings, particularly if there are children around. Amusements in the p.m. promise much stimulation.

**Sun. — May 4** — SUN — The presence of loved ones may be just what you need to bring fun and good cheer. Enjoy outings, public events, and recreational pastimes.

**Mon. — May 5** — SUN — You should be enabled to serve your personal interests in a big way. Don't limit yourself even if projects appear too expansive right now.

**Tue. — May 6** — MERCURY — You may guard against over-exertions and faulty living habits. Seek the causes of discomforts and frustrations within yourself.

**Wed. — May 7** — MERCURY — Fears and doubts are not constructive and should not be allowed to impair your work efficiency. It is better to face facts and reality.

**Thu. — May 8** — VENUS — You are apt to be taken aback by the bluntness and attitudes of others. But, at least, you should have no doubt as to where you stand.

**Fri. — May 9** — VENUS — Make no legal commitments; postpone final decisions relative to partnerships or property transfers. There are too many signs of conflict.

**Sat. — May 10** — PLUTO — Dissension again threatens to flare in the open, especially if monetary questions underlie basic differences Compromise is advisable.

**Sun. — May 11** — PLUTO — Decide on good will as the best policy, and make concessions with a view of restoring harmony in your relationships. Home pleasant this eve.

**Mon. — May 12** — PLUTO — Business projects and financing should come through successfully with the assistance of partners and associates. Think far ahead.

**Tue. — May 13** — JUPITER — Take your present advantages and let the future decide for itself. You have the ability of meeting situations if and when they arise.

**Wed. — May 14** — JUPITER — You may have to contend with delays, objections and red tape in your professional field. Getting all worked up doesn't help a bit.

**Thu. — May 15** — SATURN — Just pay attention to your duties and obligations and avoid arousing the ire of influential people. You cannot always have your own way.

**Fri. — May 16** — SATURN — The morning hours still unsatisfactory. After noon, your chances of realizing your hopes are brightened. The p.m. favors social doings.

**Sat. — May 17** — URANUS — Refusal to reconcile conflicting viewpoints could nullify excellent possibilities of profit and fulfillment. Take a long-range view.

**Sun. — May 18** — URANUS — This is the day that could sever a valuable connection or partnership. Over-confidence is just as dangerous as a lack of assurance.

**Mon. — May 19** — NEPTUNE — You can only harm yourself if you are neglectful of your well-being. Be cautious when dealing with the folks or in property matters.

**Tue. — May 20** — NEPTUNE — Make an effort to overcome limitations and disturbing trends of thought. A physical letdown may be in back of your present moods.

**Wed. — May 21** — MARS — You can chalk considerable personal progress by applying new ideas and expanding your field of activity. Treat others with tact, however.

**Thu. — May 22** — MARS — Ideas are plentiful when it comes to money-making schemes. It may be another matter to convince others, especially on the home grounds.

**Fri. — May 23** — VENUS — The New Moon accentuates finances, savings and personal possessions. With clever manipulation you should find ways to add to them.

**Sat.— May 24** — VENUS — A good day to collect whatever is due you from others. You would also find it advantageous to shop for clothing and domestic essentials.

**Sun. — May 25** — VENUS — The wrong attitude on your part can lead to adverse developments in your living environment. Don't jump to hasty conclusions.

**Mon. — May 26** — MERCURY — There are still traces of discord in your associations. It would be unwise to create antagonisms among those who wield influence.

**Tue. — May 27** — MERCURY — Don't let yourself be confused by appearances. Take time out to think and you will arrive sooner at the right decision. P.M. active.

**Wed. — May 28** — MOON — The day starts out peaceably enough. Personality clashes should be averted during the evening hours if you expect to relax and rest.

**Thu. — May 29** — MOON — Be ready to consider and accept a new post or added responsibilities if they are offered today. There are promises of money gains.

**Fri. — May 30** — MOON — If you have had a hard week, plan on going out with loved ones tonight for a change of moods. Fun together strengthens marital ties.

**Sat. —May 31** — SUN — This is another good day to share your intellectual and recreational pastimes. Discussions enliven the evening and prove informative.

# Gemini

## Your Weekly Guide • For those born May 21 to June 21

**May 1st to 9th**

EVEN if your efforts do not seem to be paying off as they should, you should not allow yourself to be discouraged and give up trying. The benefits are accruing all the same, and by the time June rolls around, you are not likely to have any more complaints on that score. Mars continues retrograding for the duration of the month, accounting for any delays, red-tape and obstacles you encounter in your working environment. However, you are making progress, slight as it may seem; and, at a time when you expect it least, the fruits of your labors will be there for the taking. There is always the element of the unexpected and the unusual, hence the necessity for persistence and conscientiousness in fulfilling the tasks that are laid out for you. No matter how excellent the planetary aspects may be, they in themselves have no power to cause events to materialize. They simply foreshadow developments insofar as you furnish the driving force towards the attainment of your ambitious goals. As long as you continue to put reason over emotion, and use your superior mental qualities shrewdly and constructively, you fortify and extend the advantages you now hold over others. You are not one to flinch when it comes to taking risks, but it would almost be advisable to do so this month. There are still too many possibilities of your sustaining losses through gaming, speculation, over-buying of merchandise, and ill-advised emotional attractions. Take full advantage of your social contacts to promote your pet ideas (1st-2nd and 5th). The 3rd and 4th are mainly domestic in character and furnish a needed occasion to reduce nervous tensions through rest and relaxing pastimes. Think twice before you get involved in nebulous schemes or compromising situations.

**May 10th to 16th**

Continue along the course of prudence so as not to impair your well-being and ability to handle your workaday affairs. You will find that your established partner is your best friend, so consider this fact before you do anything that places an undue strain on harmonious relations (10th to 12th). There is need for restraint and good judgment in handling your and other people's money, otherwise you can create situations that are not to your liking (13th-14th). Put principles first and material desires last, and you will save yourself unnecessary worries and frustrations (15th-16th).

**May 17th to 25th**

You may have no one to blame but yourself if you suffer reverses that affect your well-being and vital relationships (17th-18th). Things that you consider secret could be exposed to your embarrassment and disadvantage, so reflect long and deeply before you place yourself in a vulnerable position. Distractions lead to carelessness, and this is particularly dangerous when you are going to and fro on the 19th. See to it that you do not get involved in family or neighborhood squabbles on that day, as you are apt to find yourself on the losing side. The 20th is a good day to patch things up, whereas the 21st and 22nd again call for discretion, tact and diplomacy in connection with those who share your local and occupational circles. The New Moon on the 23rd opens a new and active personal cycle with ample opportunities for self-betterment in the days that follow. Enjoy the activities that stimulate and please you most, but continue to exercise care when on the highways or engaging in secret adventures (24th-25th).

**May 26th to 31st**

This should turn out to be your best week this month. Not only will you have occasion to display your creative ingenuity, but you may also capitalize on it to a satisfactory extent (26th-27th). Express whatever is on your mind as your chances of gaining a favorable response and lasting benefits are considerably enhanced from the 28th through the 30th. There is much you can do these days to display your talents, to promote the welfare of children, and to satisfy the yearnings of your heart, provided you are entirely serious in your intentions and approach. The home atmosphere is conducive to rest, meditation and agreeable doings on the 30th.

# Gemini Daily Guide

**Thu. — May 1** — MERCURY — The best way to render tasks less boring and burdensome is to work out more creative and interesting methods of operation. Try it and see.

**Fri. — May 2** — MERCURY — Pleasant news and the prospects of social pleasures in the offing lift your spirits. Correspond, phone or pay visits this p.m.

**Sat. — May 3** — MOON — Invitations received or sent should prove productive. The home atmosphere is jovial in the evening and conducive to repose and thought.

**Sun. — May 4** — MOON — Any situations arising within your home grounds should lead to agreeable results or financial gain. Prepare your program for tomorrow.

**Mon. — May 5** — MOON — There are many elements of good fortune today; only, you may have to unearth them. Mingle freely with the people who can help you do so.

**Tue. — May 6** — SUN — Getting emotional at the wrong time is oftentimes the way to lose fond friends. Avoid unusual intrigues or ill-advised heart affairs.

**Wed. — May 7** — SUN — It will require exceptional tact and intelligence in dealing with children, loved ones, and in speculative ventures. Set the example.

**Thu. — May 8** — MERCURY — Don't let your responsibilities get you down as this can be detrimental to your well-being. You need to revise your attitudes.

**Fri. — May 9** — MERCURY — The Full Moon accentuates ailments and your relations with co-workers. The sooner you correct your own faults, the better your chances.

**Sat. — May 10** — VENUS — Consider your partner's rights and feelings first and your desires last It is easier to get into trouble than to get out of it.

**Sun. — May 11** — VENUS — You should understand and appreciate the value of listening to your partner's counsels. You gain devotion in the measure you give it.

**Mon. — May 12** — VENUS — Everybody seems to be in a cooperative mood today. There is great satisfaction in sharing your good fortune as well as your pleasures.

**Tue. — May 13** — PLUTO — Face reality and delude yourself of notions that there are ways and means of making money quickly. The hard way remains the surest.

**Wed. — May 14** — PLUTO — You are again subject to wishful thinking. Protect your own resources as well as those held jointly with others. Study the trends.

**Thu. — May 15** — JUPITER — Don't take too glum a view of the future even if events seem to justify it. There is always room for individual enterprise, creativeness.

**Fri. — May 16** — JUPITER — Travel, correspondence and new projects are not favored during the daylight hours. Cultivate your influential contacts in the p.m.

**Sat. — May 17** — SATURN — There may be an opportunity to make money, or to engage in a confidential assignment. Make sure that it is not over your strength.

**Sun. — May 18** — SATURN — If you have lavished your attentions on the wrong person, be prepared to pay the piper. Watch your health, diet and personal prestige.

**Mon. — May 19** — URANUS — You take the risk of making secret enemies if you express your views too forcibly. Choose your pleasures sensibly to avert gossip.

**Tue. — May 20** — URANUS — Those who express themselves bluntly are often better friends than those who use flattery. Always check for motives behind offers.

**Wed. — May 21** — NEPTUNE — You can become quite conscious of the trouble that makes your tasks distasteful. This enables you to find the needed protection.

**Thu. — May 22** — NEPTUNE — Keep analyzing yourself and you will be on the right road to self-betterment. You can make better use of your intellect if you try.

**Fri. — May 23** — MARS — The New Moon ushers in a new cycle favorable to your personal interests. Self-confidence in your abilities leads to accomplishment.

**Sat. — May 24** — MARS — This is an excellent day to strengthen existing bonds with relations, neighbors and loved ones. Share your pleasures, have fun this eve.

**Sun. — May 25** — MARS — Don't toy with the idea of straying from the fold as this invites frustrations and upsets. Be prudent when traveling from place to place.

**Mon. — May 26** — VENUS — Accept any opportunity to assert yourself and develop your creative aptitudes. Your services in community affairs should be welcome.

**Tue. — May 27** — VENUS — An erratic trend develops in your financial department. Beware of making errors of judgment or taking unnecessary risks with funds.

**Wed. — May 28** — MERCURY — It is better to keep your views and criticisms to yourself when dealing with co-workers. Avoid tasks that are too exhausting.

**Thu. — May 29** — MERCURY — Once you get into a serious mood, you enhance your chances of gaining your objective. This is the time to express your true feelings.

**Fri. — May 30** — MERCURY — Red-tape, delays and inability to get your messages over can plague your day for you. The eve offers consolation and relaxation.

**Sat. — May 31** — MOON — You should appreciate and enjoy the privacy and serenity of your home environment. Shopping tours and entertainment are also agreeable.

# Cancer

**Your Weekly Guide • For those born June 22 to July 22**

**May 1st to 9th**

YOUR hopes are due to soar this month, so much so that they can go way beyond the pale of fulfilment. If you make no effort to check this trend and encourage it further, the ensuing disappointments will be felt all the more keenly. Mars, continuing on its retrograde course, is apt to activate your emotions to the point that you could lose the thing or person you most desire to keep. A possessive attitude could alienate friends and sweethearts alike just as effectively as shows of temperament and jealousy. The old saying "unlucky in play, lucky in love," should be changed to "unlucky in both play and love," to fit the astrological pattern now in evidence in your solar chart. Consequently, no matter how enterprising you feel, follow the most conventional of behavior and the most conservative financial practice. Don't be tempted to take a vacation as you are slated to have a much better time in June and thereafter; that is, if the choice is yours to make. Any children within your sphere of influence may be recalcitrant and difficult to handle. It will take more patience and psychological know-how than punitive measures to get them back into line, so consider the matter carefully before you jump to conclusions. As long as you can keep your friendships on a purely spiritual level, this should be an outstanding month for social and club activities. But don't let them cause you to undertake financial obligations that are way over your head. Spend only for business and domestic needs and leave the luxuries for when the times are better (1st-2nd). The 3rd to 5th are splendid days to accept invitations or to entertain yourself, as you may thus make a profitable business contact. Be particularly careful not to antagonize the people you need in your profession.

**May 10th to 16th**

If you are under nervous or emotional stresses on the 10th and 11th, you would be well-advised to keep away from too close a contact with friends and loved ones, so as to avert the pain of heartaches and disappointments. But on the 12th and 13th, occasions to demonstrate your skills and efficiency should not be lacking. It will be to your advantage to display just as friendly a spirit in your domestic environment as you do in public (13th-14th). The question of finances insofar as they involve other people is one that must be resolved without controversy or ill-will on the 15th-16th.

**May 17th to 25th**

Explosive situations could easily be provoked on the 17th and 18th, so make certain that your behavior conforms to conventional practice. Once you fall under the sway of your deeper feelings, you lose your keen sense of reasoning and bring about the occurrences you would most avoid. The 19th is another day that is not propitious for financial maneuvers whether they be for business or personal reasons. Learn to differentiate between the people who flatter and proffer their friendship for purely selfish motives, and those who expect nothing but your respect and affection (20th to 22nd). The New Moon (23rd) discloses that you have great inner resources and that it is your main task to utilize them more for the advancement of your personal interests. By not being so secretive over matters that are relatively unimportant, you inspire more confidence in those who tend to be mystified by your changing and unpredictable moods. Make sure that your valuable possessions and funds are safe from loss or theft, 24th-25th.

**May 26th to 31st**

You have reason to look forward to the most productive and fulfilling week of the month. Set about correcting any false impressions that you may have unwittingly created both in your professional and domestic circles (26th-27th). Financial gain is indicated from the 28th through the 30th provided you confine your purchases and operations in the fields of real estate and sound tangible values. Enterprises that contain the elements of speculation and chance continue to be as risky as ever. And it would be just as costly to spend extravagantly for luxuries or to impress friends and loved ones (31st).

# Cancer Daily Guide

**Thu. — May 1** — VENUS — Practice economy for all it is worth. Buying over your actual needs or on easy payment plans could lead to financial troubles later.

**Fri. — May 2** — VENUS — It is a wise person these days who takes excess sums and puts them away for a rainy day. If you are selling, keep on a cash basis.

**Sat. — May 3** — MERCURY — You stand to benefit both professionally and financially if you cultivate your social contacts. Pleasant company enlives the p.m.

**Sun. — May 4** — MERCURY — Share your pleasures with kin, neighbors and loved ones. It should be an ideal day to take in the sights and to enjoy entertainment.

**Mon. — May 5** — MERCURY — Leave no stone unturned to realize your hopes and ambitious objectives. People in influential quarters willing to grant favors.

**Tue. — May 6** — MOON — There are indications of disturbing scenes and misunderstandings at home. Don't delude yourself into thinking you are on top of the world.

**Wed. — May 7** — MOON — Even if the final outcome of projects you start never seems to work out as planned, you should not cease trying. Time is in your favor.

**Thu. — May 8** — SUN — Caution and good judgment are your best assets when dealing with children and pursuing your heart's desires. Remain master of emotions.

**Fri. — May 9** — SUN — The Full Moon accentuates the risks to be encountered in speculation, dangerous enterprises and amorous adventures. Hold on to money.

**Sat. — May 10** — MERCURY — Don't take friends for granted; avoid emotional situations that offer nothing but disappointments and expense. Refrain from gambling.

**Sun. — May 11** — MERCURY — It is much better for your nerves and state of mind to indulge in relaxing home pastimes than to seek excitement outside. Eve. serene.

**Mon. — May 12** — MERCURY — Start out bright and early with the objective of doing more than what is expected of you. This counts when promotions are in order.

**Tue. — May 13** — VENUS — Play down domestic difficulties as they reduce your efficiency at work. A friend may unexpectedly turn up or make an interesting offer.

**Wed. — May 14** — VENUS — Hold back as soon as there is question of putting up cash or making unwise investments. It takes foresight to handle financial deals.

**Thu. — May 15** — PLUTO — Consider only the soundest organizations or landed property when you are investing funds. Your own judgment more reliable than rumor.

**Fri. — May 16** — PLUTO — As many people you consult, as many divergent opinions you will get. There is nothing to replace good judgment and personal instinct.

**Sat. — May 17** — JUPITER — If you are anxious to keep a friend, avoid any displays of emotion. Possessiveness, even under the name of love, is usually resented.

**Sun. — May 18** — JUPITER — The dangers indicated for yesterday are magnified today. You stand to lose in romance as well as in friendships and finances. Play safe.

**Mon. — May 19** — SATURN — Not a good day for business gains or professional progress. Keep on the friendly side of influential persons as well as your home companions.

**Tue. — May 20** — SATURN — Friendly overtures are in order wherever they help to restore good feelings and stability. It is mainly up to you to impress others.

**Wed. — May 21** — URANUS — Apply restraints if you feel your emotions mounting during the forenoon. The later hours are conducive to peace and social undertakings.

**Thu. — May 22** — URANUS — Don't let your desire to live up to others cause you to spend more than you can afford. Let your personality speak for itself.

**Fri. — May 23** — NEPTUNE — The New Moon points up the necessity of recognizing your own limitations and building up more self-confidence. Secrecy has its drawbacks.

**Sat. — May 24** — NEPTUNE — This is a good time to reap the rewards of past deeds and foresight. Plan on improving your home conditions and domestic relations.

**Sun. — May 25** — NEPTUNE — It is commendable to be charitable, but make certain you are not being misled by false claims. Watch your possessions in public places.

**Mon. — May 26** — MARS — Don't hesitate to act if you run across an opportunity to gain through property transactions. Take the precaution of getting advice.

**Tue. — May 27** — MARS — Don't overlook the need of getting legal counsel and checking on deeds and documents if you strike an agreement. Over-anxiety risky.

**Wed. — May 28** — VENUS — Money may be made as long as you shun long-term commitments or speculative investments. Be realistic rather than wishful in the p.m.

**Thu. — May 29** — VENUS — This is the ideal day to make final decisions or conclude property transactions. Give the choice to old but sound business practices.

**Fri. — May 30** — VENUS — Don't let anyone put doubts in your mind. You generally are the best judge when it comes to serving your own and the family interests.

**Sat. — May 31** — MERCURY — Find relaxation in outings, reading, writing or consorting with members of the family group. Local events also prove entertaining.

# Leo

**Your Weekly Guide • For those born July 23 to August 23**

**May 1st to 9th**

YOUR ambition seems to be expanding and your hopes soaring as this vital month gets off to a rather hesitant start. But, it would be premature on your part to expect much in the way of startling results as retrograde Mars is not conducive to a favorable outcome. As long as you can uphold your professional or public position with honor, you may consider yourself fortunate. It is desirable that you maintain the goodwill of clients, business associates and the persons upon whom you depend to maintain your way of life. If you cross them in any way, they seem to have the power to oppose you and even set you back enough to prevent you from regaining the upper hand for some time to come. There may also be a problem to solve in connection with your domestic situation as it affects your career. The wisdom gained from previous experience should reveal clearly enough that the latter is the more important at the present time, and should not be sacrificed just for the sake of satisfying a personal whim. Refrain from taking any action that involves you in family disputes, property controversies or other intimate matters. Once you learn how to go along with the powerful trends that are sweeping your community, and submerge your own dominant personality, you enhance your chances of gaining your ambitious objectives. This may not be easy, as your mind seems to be torn between conflicting opinions; but this is a problem which you must resolve according to the dictates of your own conscience. Think as you may please, but refrain from voicing your thoughts in circles where they will arouse antagonisms (1st-2nd). A tactful approach and shrewd bargaining brings in the cash from the 3rd to the 5th. Follow your instinct (6th-7th) if it warns you of dangers related to travel, contracts and muddled ideas. The 8th and 9th also call for prudence both at home and in the office.

**May 10th to 16th**

You may be tempted to fight against the persons or circumstances that seem to be stalling your efforts to acomplish your ends this week. This would not be very wise as you can achieve more by playing a subtle game and biding your time (10th-11th). You should appreciate and utilize the support and loyalty of relatives and loved ones in whatever capacity they have to offer (12th). There is a person or circumstance, which could be invaluable to your cause, hidden from view, so exert all your efforts to remedy this drawback (13th-14th). Fall back on your partner's or counsellor's advice to set you straight on the 15th-16th.

**May 17th to 25th**

This is likely to be the most trying week, as well as the most costly to your pocketbook and peace of mind alike. Make sure that you are not to be blamed for any domestic conflicts or loss of repute that could ensue from occurrences on the 17th-18th. Also remove all hazards that could cause accidents or fire within your living quarters on these days. Expressing your opinions or bucking stronger opponents than yourself also presents its risks on the 19th. Get yourself in hand and correct your psychological thinking with a view of bringing pacifying influences to bear on the 20th. The 21st and 22nd recommend going along with those who have the upper hand, as this will go much farther to promote your personal interests. The New Moon on the 23rd brings a lifting of your hopes, the support of loyal friends, and a livening up of social activities. Enjoy stimulating people and discussions, but keep suppressing extreme views (24th-25th).

**May 26th to 31st**

Although the final outcome of your present moves related to domestic and professional problems has not transpired as yet, you should enjoy a breathing spell for a while. This should give you a chance to review all that has happened to date, and enable you to figure out ways and means of meeting the real test when it does come. Work behind the scenes and win over all those who are willing to stand by you (26th to 28th). Explore all possibilities of reaching important agreements and settling outstanding disputes on the 29th. The 30th and 31st should be favorable financially.

# Leo Daily Guide

**Thu. — May 1** — MARS — You have plenty of energy today, perhaps too much for your own good. Others are too easily offended and should be handled with tact.

**Fri. — May 2** — MARS — A good day to start out on a week-end jaunt. A change of scenery perks you up and enables you to meet interesting people and sights.

**Sat. — May 3** — VENUS — Another splendid day in the offing. Contacts made today may help you in working out business deals and adding to your bank account.

**Sun. — May 4** — VENUS — Keeping in touch with those in prominence continues to be the best thing you can do for yourself. Prepare for a busy day tomorrow.

**Mon. — May 5** — VENUS — If you have any bright "hunches" and large projects up your sleeve, this is the right time to present your ideas to those who can help.

**Tue. — May 6** — MERCURY — Follow any intuitive promptings that may be warning you against dangers in travel, writing and signing documents. Check all facts.

**Wed. — May 7** — MERCURY — Caution remains the watchword in everything you say and do. Don't encourage dissention within the family nor in the neighborhood.

**Thu. — May 8** — MOON — Reconcile your career and domestic interests so that they will not clash to the detriment of both. Clear out fire hazards at home.

**Fri. — May 9** — MOON — The Full Moon also adds its note of warning against carelessness within your living quarters. Observe civic codes; be conciliatory.

**Sat. — May 10** — SUN — There are conflicting forces in connection with your home, profession, family and personal prestige. Let none of them be harmed.

**Sun. — May 11** — SUN — Good relations with loved ones could hold the key to the solution of a difficult family situation. Put your imagination to work, too.

**Mon. — May 12** — SUN — A little more effort on your part, and you should be enabled to stave off any showdowns. But this may be only temporary; keep alert.

**Tue. — May 13** — MERCURY — You would be wise to ponder your situation and solicit the aid or advice of persons who can assist you. Refrain from over-worry.

**Wed. — May 14** — MERCURY — It is quite important that you be prepared to face competition or criticism. Keep your record above reproach; enlist allies.

**Thu. — May 15** — VENUS — With ingenuity and persuasion, you stand a good chance of getting others to accept your point of view. Your partner has ideas, too.

**Fri. — May 16** — VENUS — There is much bickering and argumentation in the offing today. It is advisable to act so as to protect your and partner's resources.

**Sat. — May 17** — PLUTO — Conflicting pulls within the family may also have an adverse effect on your public standing. Keep guarding against home accidents.

**Sun. — May 18** — PLUTO — Yesterday's indications are magnified today, so double your precautions. Keep in mind that your reputation and profession come first.

**Mon. — May 19** — JUPITER — Refrain from taking the wrong or extreme viewpoint as you may run up against powerful opponents. Past errors come to plague you.

**Tue. — May 20** — JUPITER — Face realism and let your highest principles prevail. Trying to perpetuate an illusion only acts to get you into deeeper anxiety.

**Wed. — May 21** — SATURN — If you are faced with making a choice, take the one that assures you of the understanding and support of those in power. It's wiser.

**Thu. — May 22** — SATURN — Similar to yesterday. Examine your views to judge whether you are following the correct and conventional practice. The eve restful.

**Fri. — May 23** — URANUS — The New Moon should usher in a more hopeful cycle. This is a good time to call on your real friends and to promote your social life.

**Sat. — May 24** — URANUS — There are many pleasant visits in store and enlightening discussions to be enjoyed. Express your ideas as well as your intentions.

**Sun. — May 25** — URANUS — Be wary of becoming too frank if you are in a mood to criticize people who hold views contrary to your own. You could make enemies.

**Mon. — May 26** — NEPTUNE — This is a period when you have more to gain by keeping to the background and letting others talk and act for you. Restrain your feelings.

**Tue. — May 27** — NEPTUNE — Things seem to be going smoothly if not visibly, so keep out of sight. You can stand a little rest and privacy; don't worry.

**Wed. — May 28** — MARS — Others still have a tendency to be belligerent. You disarm them by not giving them occasion to direct their fire in your direction.

**Thu. — May 29** — MARS — This is your day to show your mental prowess. Wisdom attained through past learning and experience can now be utilized profitably.

**Fri. — May 30** — MARS — Remain tight-lipped today and you will be over the hump. Domestic questions and finances can be handled to the general satisfaction.

**Sat. — May 31** — VENUS — You usually recognize money-making opportunities when you see them. Keep your eyes open; they may be lurking in unexpected places.

# Virgo

## Your Weekly Guide • For those born August 24 to September 23

### May 1st to 9th

As there is no let-up in the backward motion of Mars, you will have to continue following the course of prudence which last month's developments must have indicated as being for your own good. In fact, you should check even more carefully before rather than after you have made decisions or statements that cannot be retracted. Not only are your friendly relationships under fire, but there are particular hazards connected with jay-walking or travel in any conveyance whatsoever. If your sensitivities are hurt by what you consider the unethical views and behavior of persons both within and outside of your sphere of everyday activities, charge it up mainly to the strain of modern living rather than to the deliberate wish to be that way. Given a more congenial atmosphere and more assurance of the possibility of a better future way of life, most humans would assert the more noble traits of which each and everyone has a just share. Your Sun-sign gives you the unique advantage of being able to set the proper example in this respect, and now is the right time for you to throw in your lot with those who have dedicated their all for the good of humanity. Not only would you be serving others, but you cannot help but benefit yourself, spiritually if not materially. There are many who are looking for someone to guide them and to give them hope. Should you be able to fill the bill, you can earn undying gratitude and lasting friendships of great value at some future date. You should protect your privacy and prepare your program unhindered by busy-bodies (1st-2nd). Depend on your personality and store of knowledge to impress friends and neighbors who can help you in unfolding your ideas (3rd to 5th).

### May 10th to 16th

It would be unwise to abandon your caution when dealing with relatives or neighbors, when expressing your views orally or on paper, or when going from place to place in connection with your workaday affairs, particularly on the 10th and 11th as well as during the week-end that follows. If you have the choice, you most likely will be happier, and safer, by confining your activities within the limits of your living quarters. Extravagance and taking monetary risks are not advised for the 13th and 14th. Hold on to your occupational ties.

### May 17th to 25th

This is mainly the week when you will have to be on your guard against errors of judgment and impulsive speech or actions. Check and recheck all written documents and put nothing in writing that could eventually be used against you. Your relations with relatives and neighbors may be tense, and provoking disputes would only fan the flames of discord. Travel is particularly risky and decisions may be made too hastily to be of benefit to anyone, least of all yourself (17th to 19th). Legal actions are not favored particularly where they involve mutual financial interests (20th to 22nd). The New Moon (23rd-24th) reveals interesting possibilities to promote commercial enterprises of financial value to you. Take plenty of time to plan each step as haste and impatience continue to be your main drawbacks (25th).

### May 26th to 31st

You can look forward this week to a more tranquil and fulfilling cycle during which you can chalk up real progress. Utilize the advice and aid of willing friends in all except monetary questions in which your own instinct serves you more accurately (26th-27th). Your ambitious and financial objectives may best be gained by revealing your techniques and ideas only to those in whom you have implicit trust; and who are empowered to act for you while you remain in the background. It is going to require great subtlety to convince business or influential people right now, and you may not be up to it in your present state of mind (29th-30th). There is a more promising period ahead, so plan for the future and work out your strategy (31st).

There is never a reason for treason.

# Virgo Daily Guide

**Thu. — May 1** — NEPTUNE — Protect your privacy from snoopers and time-wasters. Your financial affairs also are of no concern to others, so use evasive answers.

**Fri. — May 2** — NEPTUNE — Continue to remain in the background so as to have plenty of time to study your financial status unhampered. Study profit-making ideas.

**Sat. — May 3** — MARS — If you have been industrious, you should have developed new ways and means to better your personal fortunes. Look for sympathizers.

**Sun. — May 4** — MARS — Move around in circles where you can meet and make friends. The more people you know, the better your chances of gaining adherents.

**Mon. — May 5** — MARS — There is nothing like expanding your personality and high aspirations to promote your own self. Travel projects are also favored now.

**Tue. — May 6** — VENUS — When making long-range plans, don't overlook the effect they may have on your future economic stability. Conservation of money essential.

**Wed. — May 7** — VENUS — It may be difficult to collect sums due you or to pay off your own obligations. Seek a basis for compromise; avoid recourse to law.

**Thu. — May 8** — MERCURY — Keep away from legal controversies; use caution when traveling from place to place. Tone down tendencies to make sarcastic remarks.

**Fri. — May 9** — MERCURY — Keep in mind the possibility of making enemies when expounding your views and theories. Your behavior should remain exemplary too.

**Sat. — May 10** — MOON — Jay-walking or careless driving is hazardous, particularly when you have something on your mind. Antagonize no one under any pretext.

**Sun. — May 11** — MOON — A much better day to enjoy the comforts and pleasures of your living quarters than to take risks on crowded highways. Eve restful.

**Mon. — May 12** — MOON — A fulfilling day if you use imagination in doing your tasks either at home or at work. Choose today for shopping rather than tomorrow.

**Tue. — May 13** — SUN — Resist temptation to buy if your finances are on the anemic side. Higher-mind and social pursuits are stimulating and enlightening.

**Wed. — May 14** — SUN — Try to get your most important tasks and interviews over with before the noon hour. Fatigue and depressed moods interfere thereafter.

**Thu. — May 15** — MERCURY — Even if you feel hopeless about the future, stick to your present occupation for financial security. Time will bring hoped-for changes.

**Fri. — May 16** — MERCURY — Keep plugging and do your best in the forenoon. Others should be cooperative and willing to lend a hand if called on after lunch.

**Sat. — May 17** — VENUS — Work closely with your partner, advisor, neighbors and friends, especially in the face of any crisis. Going it alone seems too risky.

**Sun. — May 18** — VENUS — One of the most critical days this month. Use care in travel; or better yet, postpone it if you can. Refrain from impulsive actions.

**Mon. — May 19** — PLUTO — Take stock of future possibilities and set-backs when making financial commitments. There are many depressing signs in evidence.

**Tue. — May 20** — PLUTO — Keep hewing to the lines of prudence outlined for the past few days. Taking chances with funds and assets may bring lasting regrets.

**Wed. — May 21** — JUPITER — There is not much improvement in the planetary influences govering travel, future plans and relationships. The p.m. better socially.

**Thu. — May 22** — JUPITER — Worry never solved problems and is not likely to do so at present. Take the realistic view; seek solace in ethical thinking, research.

**Fri. — May 23** — SATURN — The New Moon suggests an improvement in your professional field with bettered money-making prospects. Start to expand your objectives.

**Sat. — May 24** — SATURN — Move around in circles where you can meet prominent people and present your ambitious ideas. Many are interested in making extra money.

**Sun. — May 25** — SATURN — Refrain from letting anyone get anything on you that could be used to your detriment in the future. Discretion called for all day.

**Mon. — May 26** — URANUS — Your hopes can best be fulfilled if you replace wishful thinking with positive action. Select trusted friends to advise and aid you.

**Tue. — May 27** — URANUS — Act generously so as not to give people the false impression about your financial affairs. Discussions are informative in the p.m.

**Wed. — May 28** — NEPTUNE — Take time off to review your plans and financial status. Snap decisions and impulsive commitments are too likely to lead to upsets.

**Thu. — May 29** — NEPTUNE — This is a good time to bring out valuable business and money-making ideas. Keep your techniques confidential; use subtlety.

**Fri. — May 30** — NEPTUNE — It would still be unwise to confide in people unless you have full assurances as to their integrity and discretion. P.M. productive.

**Sat. — May 31** — MARS — The initiative lies in your hands. Make good use of it to better your gainful returns. Social pursuits make for an interesting evening.

# Libra

## Your Weekly Guide • For those born September 24 to October 23

**May 1st to 9th**

As the brunt of planetary emphasis falls in your houses of pecuniary affairs, it is advisable to continue safeguarding your related interests to the utmost. Mars continuing in its backward course stresses the need of not being careless with your valuable possessions or funds to avert losses through errors of judgment, theft or destruction. Other people seem to have more to say as to what you should make and spend than yourself, and it will take a complete grip on your nerves to keep from dropping your usual poise and doing something rash. Whether it is at home or in your business environment, take the necessary steps to unearth waste and extravagance and to put into effect a strict rule that everyone, and most of all yourself, will operate within a balanced budget. It is not in your nature to be ruthless, but a small dose of it at the right time and in the right places may not only be desirable but compulsory to prevent further "muddling" through in your personal life. You cannot evade claims others may have on your purse; so, instead of battling with them while they have the upper hand, use your best weapons of compromise, conciliation and diplomacy to gain a breathing spell. On the other hand, if others are indebted to you, they seem to be in a fine position to pay. Make sure that you are not being put off by glib promises or shallow excuses. It is a sort of nip and tuck in your financial department; but you somehow come out of it fairly well provided your head and not your heart dictates your actions. Friends may be fairly generous with advice but not with money, so don't build up false hopes (1st-2nd). Plunge into your inner resources of cleverness and experience to find the key that unlocks the solution to financial problems (3rd-4th); and try it while your chances for success are brightest (5th). Be particularly cautious while dealing with others (6th to 9th).

**May 10th to 16th**

Your assets and funds are under fire on the 10th and 11th, so leave nothing of value where it could be stolen, destroyed, or even forcibly taken from you. This is particularly stressed for periods when you are on the way to or visiting with friends or neighbors. Your chances of increasing your productivity and gainful returns are improved (12th-13th). However, it would be an error to bank too heavily on this continuing unchecked, and going off on a spending spree (14th to 16th).

**May 17th to 25th**

The 17th through the 19th are the three days that will stand out in your memory for sometime to come if you have been remiss about following the prudent course outlined during the two preceding weeks. All the odds seem to be running against you when it comes to lending, borrowing or carrying out any delicate financial transactions. Even your friends could become undependable in this connection, and you may spare yourself some disappointments by applying all the safeguards possible around yourself as well as around your possessions. Fall back on the advice and support of intimate or legal advisors to help straighten things out and to find peaceful settlements of claims between you and others (20th to 22nd). The New Moon on the 23rd opens up the interesting possibilities of long trips which would be to your ultimate advantage should you be enabled to make the necessary arrangements. Check up on this as well as on other future prospects, and arrive at a conclusion based purely on your own intuitive promptings (24th-25th).

**May 26th to 31st**

You start out this week with bettered prospects of gaining your objectives and receiving a more favorable response from people who are vital to the success of your ventures (27th-28th). Any ideas adopted or enterprises initiated on the 29th hold promise of having permanency and operating for your ultimate good. You may now feel secure in your beliefs and faith as being sound and holding the seeds for spiritual development and the inner happiness which is the only true one to be found in this existence. As long as you steer clear of financial questions, social doings should prove fulfilling and enjoyable on the 30th and 31st.

# Libra Daily Guide

**Thu. — May 1** — URANUS — Friends are reliable only insofar as you avoid financial complications with them. You can be generous with advice if not money.

**Fri. — May 2** — URANUS — Your partner is better qualified to help you materialize your hopes than you are. Pleasant social doings are indicated this eve.

**Sat. — May 3** — NEPTUNE — Another fulfilling day when a general cooperative attitude serves everybody's interests. Financial agreements may be profitable.

**Sun. — May 4** — NEPTUNE — You may spend some profitable hours during the forenoon going over your business and money accounts. Enjoy your usual pastimes too.

**Mon. — May 5** — NEPTUNE — Let someone else handle financial transactions to assure their success. You have much more to gain by remaining in the background.

**Tue. — May 6** — MARS — It would be a gross error on your part to start arguments or to become suspicious of other people's motives. Ascertain all the facts first.

**Wed. — May 7** — MARS — You still have a tendency to be carried away by wrong ideas and jump to conclusions. It is so easy to be mislead by strange situations.

**Thu. — May 8** — VENUS — Mistakes cost money, and you are likely to learn this lesson if you have been remiss on this score. Spend no more than you have to.

**Fri. — May 9** — VENUS — The Full Moon magnifies the threats to your friendly relations and financial standing. Better find ways and means to hold harmony.

**Sat. — May 10** — MERCURY — Another difficult day from the financial point of view. Make sure that funds and all valuables are safe from loss, theft or fire.

**Sun. — May 11** — MERCURY — The influences in force yesterday are still lurking around. You may otherwise enjoy visiting with friends, neighbors or kinfolk.

**Mon. — May 12** — MERCURY — Draw up a full program and live up to it whether it concerns your place of work or domestic surroundings. Shop for necessities.

**Tue. — May 13** — MOON — Whatever may seem annoying at first may only be a blessing in disguise. Watch for opportunities to assure your career and security.

**Wed. — May 14** — MOON — When considering investments, limit them to landed property or equally sound values. Things that are speculative may bring only losses.

**Thu. — May 15** — SUN — Follow yesterday's indications to the letter. There is much personal satisfaction in creative work and visits with your loved ones.

**Fri. — May 16** — SUN — Steady financial returns are again assured mainly through gainful efforts and cooperation with your partner. Share your pleasures.

**Sat. — May 17** — MERCURY — Conditions beyond your control may subject you to heavy expenses and loss of possessions. Make sure you are fully covered, protected.

**Sun. — May 18** — MERCURY — Continue to protect property and yourself from any dangers whatsoever. The p.m. hours should be devoted to restful activities.

**Mon. — May 19** — VENUS — Pay no heed to persons who are trying to sell you a bill of goods that can be costly both now and in the future. Guard friendships.

**Tue. — May 20** — VENUS — Treat your intimate and business associates as you would your best friends. This is the surest way to gain their full collaboration.

**Wed. — May 21** — PLUTO — Other people seem to have financial claims on you. Seek friendly settlements as you have more to lose if you antagonize them now.

**Thu. — May 22** — PLUTO — Hew to the line indicated for yesterday. There is slight chance of gaining any financial support from friends or acquaintances today.

**Fri. — May 23** — JUPITER — The New Moon emphasizes distant interests, long journeys, basic philosophies and ideals, and future developments. Plan accordingly.

**Sat. — May 24** — JUPITER — A splendid day to follow up whatever you decided upon the day before. Your projects should prosper as long as you adhere to plans.

**Sun. — May 25** — JUPITER — You would be unwise to confide your ideas to friends who have the habit of criticizing everything. They could impede your progress.

**Mon. — May 26** — SATURN — Proceed with ambitious moves to promote business, trading, career and money-making enterprises. Don't risk your resources, however.

**Tue. — May 27** — SATURN — A good day to seek financial backing as long as you have something worthwhile to offer. It is dangerous to tackle financing alone.

**Wed. — May 28** — URANUS — Keep your social and professional life apart. Busybodies could interfere with your activities with expensive consequences to yourself.

**Thu. — May 29** — URANUS — An excellent day to start a new venture or to embark on an extended journey. Look far ahead when preparing your program of action.

**Fri. — May 30** — URANUS — Secrecy and discretion are again called for in the handling of funds and investments. Seek to gain your objectives through others.

**Sat. — May 31** — NEPTUNE — Remain in the background and let others carry the ball for you. You can stand some solitude and much rest and relaxation right now.

# Scorpio

## Your Weekly Guide • For those born October 24 to November 22

**May 1st to 9th**

THERE is not too much change from the two preceding months with the exception that people, both in your private and public life, will play a much more important role in promoting, or disrupting, your affairs. It will be principally up to you to see to it that you encourage the more constructive development, as the opponents you encounter at this time have the benefit of greater power and resources at their command than you have. This is a period when allying yourself with possible rivals and competitors may not only operate to mutual advantage, but it may also prevent frustrating set-backs that would ensue if you buck them. Once you have recognized and accepted this as your code of conduct, you may proceed with ambitious plans to promote professional and financial advances of noteworthy scope. As Mars in your Sun-sign is still retrogressing, however, don't force issues in the face of red-tape, delays, obstacles and opposition. You must measure your tempo with that of the times as there simply is no way to accelerate the latter. Although intimate stresses are far from removed, they should be lessened enough for you to look a bit more hopefully to improving future conditions. It all again hinges on how well and harmoniously you can cooperate with the persons in your daily environment. Even if you have very pronounced opinions regarding people and events, don't voice them within the hearing of those who are prone to repeat, misconstrue or distort your statements. Prepare your plan of campaign right from the 1st of the month to take full advantage of the good fortune that should come your way on the 5th. Be discreet both in speech and deed, and protect your well-being and work connections from harm (6th-7th). The 8th and 9th demand tact and restraint.

**May 10th to 16th**

With the exception of the 10th and 11th, when your emotions remain under fire, you may anticipate a rather fulfilling week in the way of production and financial returns, especially 12th and 13th. Don't refuse the ideas, suggestions or assistance that others may have to offer, for you still are greatly dependent on people to get your affairs moving along as you desire. Whether they are due to developments from near or afar, there is something inspiring in events that transpire on the 13th. Watch your relations with both your domestic and business associates so as not to let them deteriorate seriously (14th to 16th).

**May 17th to 25th**

This is mainly the week that you will have to watch to prevent conflict, an estrangement or explosive public relations. The 17th and 18th are the most critical in this respect, and you would be well-advised to remain very quietly in your particular environment to forestall encountering or being provoked to create the situations that could seriously affect your life and associations. The 19th is another vulnerable day if you come into conflict with a partner, firm or influential group possessing the power to do you a bad turn. There is somewhat smoother sailing (20th to 22nd), although you will have to continue exerting personal restraint and promoting goodwill wherever your interests demand it. The New Moon (23rd-24th) gives favorable testimony to financial affairs insofar as they include others as well as yourself. Cooperation then becomes the magic keyword, and keep that firmly in mind on the 25th if you are tempted to assert yourself in a contrary vein.

**May 26th to 31st**

There should be a very welcome upturn, not only in your moods, but in your professional affairs as this last week gets off to a more propitious start. You should now see more clearly where your interests lie, giving you the added incentive to conduct yourself in a calmer frame of mind (26th-27th). The plans you draw up, in concert with the one who shares your economic pursuits, hold the seed of important advances that mean mutual profits and security (28th-29th). Once you have started the ball rolling, sit back and let events take their natural course. There would be no point in trying to hasten them just yet.

There is never a reason for treason.

# Scorpio Daily Guide

**Thu. — May 1** — SATURN — There would be no purpose in giving in to a rebellious mood because others seem unappreciative, hard to please. They have troubles too.

**Fri. — May 2** — SATURN — A better day for business contacts, trading and gaining your ambitious objectives. Combine shrewdness and skills to get good results.

**Sat. — May 3** — URANUS — Find relaxation from your occupational and worldly cares in the company of partner and congenial friends. The p.m. quite instructive.

**Sun. — May 4** — URANUS — Another splendid day for a round of worship, intellectual pursuits, recreation and social doings. Retire early as a busy day is ahead.

**Mon. — May 5** — URANUS — Don't neglect your partner and public associations as they can be responsible for job advances, influential contacts and business deals.

**Tue. — May 6** — NEPTUNE — Don't harm promising prospects by slumping into a mood of defeatism. Also watch your health; avoid compromising romantic adventures.

**Wed. — May 7** — NEPTUNE — Your basic and occupational security lies in upholding your reputation and work efficiency. Abide by the rules even if it hurts.

**Thu. — May 8** — MARS — It is especially essential that you be reserved and restrained when dealing with the public and those who share your interests, all day.

**Fri. — May 9** — MARS — This is the day that could sever a vital tie or bring the collapse of important negotiations. Don't be the one who brings this about.

**Sat. — May 10** — VENUS — The dangers of discord and estrangements continue to loom larger than ever. If not discouraged promptly, they can grow and grow.

**Sun. — May 11** — VENUS — A good day for money-making ideas but not at the price of sacrificing human values. Personal sacrifices oftentimes bring happiness.

**Mon. — May 12** — VENUS — A good day's work not only brings the cash, but a fine sense of accomplishment. Spend the eve visiting, writing or reading a book.

**Tue. — May 13** — MERCURY — Be wary of the ideas that tempt you into strange ventures. You do best by yourself if you listen to your partner and nobler ideals.

**Wed. — May 14** — MERCURY — A pleasant mood can be transformed suddenly into an ugly one through careless remarks. Don't bring discord into your home this p.m.

**Thu. — May 15** — MOON — Resolve to keep your feelings to yourself so as not to disturb domestic serenity. Call on your inner resources for hope and guidance.

**Fri. — May 16** — MOON — There are still signs of argumentation and tension at home in the forenoon. Get together for an evening of entertainment, and peace.

**Sat. — May 17** — SUN — The right and influence seem to be on the other side if you get into any controversies. It'll pay you to curb your emotions and temper.

**Sun. — May 18** — SUN — If you have failed to exert complete self-mastery, or to do right by those who expect it of you, the blow-off may be touched off today.

**Mon. — May 19** — MERCURY — Don't expect much in the way of sympathy or assistance in the event that good relations have been ruptured. Protect your reputation.

**Tue. — May 20** — MERCURY — Once you recognize your own faults or complexes, you make more progress towards your goal. False pride brings about the opposite.

**Wed. — May 21** — VENUS — There is a chance to better strained relations for the future through concessions and conciliation. Resolve to live up to promises.

**Thu. — May 22** — VENUS — Continue to strengthen the vital ties that are necessary to maintain your professional as well as personal prestige. The eve friendly.

**Fri. — May 23** — PLUTO — The New Moon stresses finances particularly where they concern others as well as yourself. Mutual interests are served through cooperation.

**Sat. — May 24** — PLUTO — Hew to the line advocated for yesterday. You will have no cause for regret even if the concessions all come from your side from now on.

**Sun. — May 25** — PLUTO — There are renewed indications of misunderstandings cropping up just when things seem to be under control. Ban all but friendly remarks.

**Mon. — May 26** — JUPITER — Once you concede that justice and fair play should have the priority, you have found the key to serenity and the goodwill of others.

**Tue. — May 27** — JUPITER — Be wary of confiding private matters within the hearing of gossip-mongers. Partnership relations tend to become closer and harmonious.

**Wed. — May 28** — SATURN — Business deals and important interviews should be gotten over with before noon. Later, there are too many chances of slip-ups, delays.

**Thu. — May 29** — SATURN — Get after any monies due you while your chances are good. Profit by past experience to set up a basis for your future financial security.

**Fri. — May 30** — SATURN — Don't expect too much progress today while others are in an argumentative or procrastinating mood. Social doings pleasant this eve.

**Sat. — May 31** — URANUS — Other people can contribute much to your knowledge and enjoyment if you give them the chance. Avoid controversial or "touchy" subjects.

# Sagittarius

## Your Weekly Guide • For Those Born November 23 to December 21

**May 1st to 9th**

MORE than ever, you may be called upon to aid in promoting community projects or participate in some branch of the national services. Do it willingly, even if there is no glory in it for you other than the personal satisfaction that you can better serve those who employ you by keeping out of the limelight, avoiding publicity, and keeping tight-lipped about your activities. It would be unwise to confide too much of your private affairs, not only to strangers but to your family and friends when you are sharing the secrets of others besides yourself. People, even with the best of intentions, often succumb to the lure of repeating things and spreading gossip with the consequent dangers of misquotations and distortions. It would also be very indiscreet to engage in unconventional affairs of the heart as they could be brought to light with embarrassing consequences for all concerned, especially this week. If you know any shut-ins, the visits you pay them or attentions you lavish to ease their lot would be more than welcome. You cannot help but gain through the feeling of exaltation that comes when you are doing a good turn, either materially or simply in the form of moral support, according to what you have to offer. Don't expect too much in the way of social doings as your friends are likely to have enough troubles of their own to contend with right now. But, you can proffer a helping hand if you are called upon on the 1st or 2nd. Participate in civic affairs and mingle with people in prominent positions as the contacts you make on the 3rd-4th could become valuable at some future date. The 5th is probably one of your best dates this month to promote your professional interests and skills, and to try to reap the rewards that come with them. Lay low on the 6th-7th if you feel your emotions gaining the upper hand over your reason. This would help forestall the nervous tensions indicated for the 8th and 9th.

**May 10th to 16th**

Refrain from over-taxing your endurance through excesses of any sort on the 10th and 11th as these are the days when you could do yourself considerable harm. It is imperative to watch your diet as well as your relations with those who serve or depend on you. And, if you are inviting trouble because of indiscretions, you are apt to get more than you bargained for. This may be made very apparent to you on the 13th in the event that you have chosen to ignore the previous day's warnings. A better spirit makes for more efficient productivity (14th-15th). You may expect much in the way of bettered personal and public relations on the 16th.

**May 17th to 25th**

The accent again falls on health and intimate matters with a show-down in the offing that could have adverse consequences to your peace of mind. You still serve yourself best by abstaining from the living habits that are harmful and from steering clear of compromising situations (17th-18th). Heed the promptings of your intuition on the 19th as it should reveal to you where the fault lies. Imagination and creative skills lighten boring daily tasks and can help you extract pleasure from them as well (20th to 22nd). The New Moon discloses that your marital or business partner holds the key to a betterment in the future, so make it your business to cooperate fully. You can make a good head-start in the right direction by following this course of action on the 24th and 25th.

**May 26th to 31st**

Mutual financial interests are highlighted and should prosper in proportion to the effort that you have put in to maintain harmony in all your personal and public associations. You should take the lead on the 26th-27th as you are blessed with powers of perception far above those of other signs. On the other hand, the persons who share your activities are better able to promote your ideas and projects, so let them have all the freedom they require on the 28th and 29th. Rather than worrying if developments seem slow in coming, just sit back and relax on the 30th. Don't overlook any openings to meet important people or to improve your occupational ties on the 31st.

# Sagittarius Daily Guide

**Thu. — May 1** — JUPITER — Be willing to listen to the views of others when they are trying to help you. Your own moods and behavior could stand improvements.

**Fri. — May 2** — JUPITER — People who have your interests at heart seem sincere in speech and attitude. You will have need of them now as well as in the future.

**Sat. — May 3** — SATURN — Get in step with the tempo of the day. You would enjoy working as much as pleasurable doings as harmony is the order of the day.

**Sun. — May 4** — SATURN — It is natural to enjoy privacy now and then; but today you have more to learn and to gain by mingling with prominent personalities.

**Mon. — May 5** — SATURN — Use all your ingenuity, powers of persuasion and outstanding skills to improve your working conditions. Consider compensation, too.

**Tue. — May 6** — URANUS — Friendships may be strained because of emotional instability or misunderstandings. Be wary of expensive liaisons, luxurious tastes.

**Wed. — May 7** — URANUS — You gain attention in social circles through your wealth of information. But, touch lightly on subjects that may become controversial.

**Thu. — May 8** — NEPTUNE — Keep yourself well under control if you feel tempted to indulge in secret adventures. Protect your well-being by being moderate.

**Fri. — May 9** — NEPTUNE — The Full Moon accentuates the dangers of unconventional behavior and practices harmful to the health. Adhere to your highest ideals.

**Sat. — May 10** — MARS — Similar to yesterday with discomforts even more acute should you have failed to check your desires. Snap out of destructive moods.

**Sun. — May 11** — MARS — A day spent in the company of old and trusted friends should help much in getting you back to normal. Listen to advice and suggestions.

**Mon. — May 12** — MARS — A spirit of enterprise should be back with you. Follow it without faltering as there are signs of monetary gains, creative achievements.

**Tue. — May 13** — VENUS — You may be in a position to help an old friend with money. Don't neglect your own chances to gain security through your daily labors.

**Wed. — May 14** — VENUS — Annoyances and errors increase after the noon hour. Don't let them get you down as there are times when it is useless to buck the tides.

**Thu. — May 15** — MERCURY — Errors of judgment, transportation delays and misplaced communications are possibilities to contend with today. Be philosophical.

**Fri. — May 16** — MERCURY — There are slim chances of a change up till noon. From then on, you should note a distinct improvement. Home pleasant this eve.

**Sat. — May 17** — MOON — Even if you feel dissatisfied with things as they are, accept them as being preferable to changes that can have adverse consequences later.

**Sun. — May 18** — MOON — This can be your most trying day if you have been indiscreet in your statements and companionships. Also guard your well-being through moderation.

**Mon. — May 19** — SUN — Make it a point to uncover the reasons for misunderstandings, economic upsets and nervous conditions. They may lie within yourself.

**Tue. — May 20** — SUN — Use your ingenuity and enterprising spirit to restore tranquility in your life and serenity in your mind. Retire early this eve.

**Wed. — May 21** — MERCURY — Tensions are still in evidence in the forenoon, but that should not impede you from catching up after lunch. Others cooperative then.

**Thu. — May 22** — MERCURY — Stick to your own affairs and ignore the troublemakers. You have the ability to recognize a "phony" when you meet one; so be alert.

**Fri. — May 23** — VENUS — The New Moon brings promise of bettered public and partnership relations. If you are unattached, it is a good time to consider a new alliance.

**Sat. — May 24** — VENUS — Friends and associates should be in a pleasant and cooperative mood. Spend the evening with people who can inspire and entertain you.

**Sun. — May 25** — VENUS — You are due for a set-back if you entertain strange ideas. Listen to your intuition should it warn you against certain modes of travel.

**Mon. — May 26** — PLUTO — Your economic interests are closely linked to those of partner and work associates. Take the lead in promoting the general welfare.

**Tue. — May 27** — PLUTO — Keep hewing to the lines indicated for the previous day even if you encounter some objections. Hard work gains you your objectives.

**Wed. — May 28** — JUPITER — Don't fret over unavoidable obstacles and delays. Your hopes stand a better chance of being fulfilled tomorrow morning anyway.

**Thu. — May 29** — JUPITER — The goodwill and collaboration of others are vital in the promotion and execution of your pet projects. Contact all promising leads.

**Fri. — May 30** — JUPITER — It takes time to get things moving, and today is not likely to be fruitful in the way of results. The p.m. should be a pleasant one.

**Sat. — May 31** — SATURN — Even if you would prefer recreational pursuits, take advantage of fine planetary influences to go after important people or goals.

# Capricorn

## Your Weekly Guide • For those born December 22 to January 19

### May 1st to 9th

YOU should be well on your way to a new cycle of activity dedicated to the attainment of your heart's desires and ambitious goals this month. As long as you do not overlook the advantage of closer cooperation with either or both your intimate and business associate, the chances of registering important gains are considerably enhanced. Although you have the ability and creative skills, and are not devoid of a fine spirit of enterprise, others are usually better able to attend to the promotional angles and to develop the essential public relations. Renew all past professional and social ties in order to be in the foreground when valuable suggestions and leads are offered. Obstacles and opposition are not entirely removed, but you no doubt are aware by now that the uphill battle is a long and tedious one, and that you would be in error to expect your hopes to be fulfilled just when you desire it most. Mars continuing on its retrograde course indicates that the financial side of your business interests is not likely to take a turn for the better as yet. In fact, expenses are still high and the returns slow. In this connection, you will have to be extremely delicate and diplomatic in your dealings with those who are involved in one way or another (1st-2nd). The 3rd and 4th are excellent days for higher-mind pursuits, relations with loved ones and events purely of a social nature. Interesting discussions cannot help but be inspiring and informative where intellectual people gather. The 5th may be considered your "lucky day," romantically, financially and otherwise. But keep your head on the 6th-7th as there are deceptive forces making for wrong and costly decisions. Emotional displays and reckless spending should be guarded against on the 8th and 9th.

### May 10th to 16th

A close friendship may be strained due to shows of temper or unreasonable attitudes on the part of either yourself or the other party concerned. As you may be partly if not wholly to blame, judge yourself as severely as you do others to forestall further future tensions (10th-11th). You can profitably start on a program of conciliation and stabilization on the 12th if you have taken the trouble to think things out to their logical conclusion. The 13th is a day when unexpected help comes your way through a surprising development or meeting.

### May 17th to 25th

Your hopes may run high on the 17th, but they can be just as quickly blasted through sudden shows of temperament and violent flare-ups on the 18th. You take too great a risk if you press your luck too far in the way of romance and finances during these two tense days. At the same time, allow for the moods of your friends to be not what they should be and this will avert unnecessary hurt to anyone's feelings, including yourself. Don't follow popular example on the 19th in activities related to investments and reckless plunging. The 20th through the 22nd are much better days to get your thoughts and affairs in order and to reestablish serenity in your intimate environment. The New Moon (23rd) is a promising indicator of a more productive cycle when your talents will be instrumental in bringing in additional cash and prestige. The good trend holds over on the 24th, but you are again subject to extravagant spending sprees and rifts with a loved one on the 25th.

### May 26th to 31st

This promises to be your best week of the month as far as your professional activities are concerned. Should you be in need of favors from influential quarters, or financial backing, go after your objectives from the 26th through the 29th while you have a favorable atmosphere to operate in. Your partner can be of great aid, so don't try to achieve your aims alone if you recognize your limitations when it comes to making the right approach. Conscientious application to duty and outstanding talents may also be amply rewarded during this period. It will be relaxing as well as instructive to pursue the ideals and studies that you share with those who have similar interests (30th-31st).

There is never a reason for treason.

# Capricorn Daily Guide

**Thu. — May 1** — PLUTO — Don't change your financial plans or business methods because of criticisms or advice from others. The conservative approach still best.

**Fri. — May 2** — PLUTO — Collect funds due you from all available quarters; take care of your own obligations. Cooperation holds the key to good public relations.

**Sat. — May 3** — JUPITER — The forenoon continues to be productive and profitable. You should enjoy intellectual discussions, group affairs and study this eve.

**Sun. — May 4** — JUPITER — You will be in excellent company if you frequent the people and places that appeal to your finer sensitivities. Express your views.

**Mon. — May 5** — JUPITER — One of your most creative days this month. Be enterprising in business, heart affairs and travel. Property deals mean profit.

**Tue. — May 6** — SATURN — Uncontrolled ambitious urges may lead you into making unwise decisions. Fall back on your cautious nature when the stakes are high.

**Wed. — May 7** — SATURN — Continue to be wary of anything that is not clear-cut and likely to contain hidden dangers. Remember that signatures are binding.

**Thu. — May 8** — URANUS — Too much emotion on the part of either party involved may place a strain on a valuable friendship. You can bring soothing words to bear.

**Fri. — May 9** — URANUS — You stand to suffer a set-back in both love and monetary affairs if you abandon your usual prudence. Chance is not on your side today.

**Sat. — May 10** — NEPTUNE — Disappointments and frustrations are still in the air. Be honest with yourself and see if you can find the causes in your own mind.

**Sun. — May 11** — NEPTUNE — With plenty of time for solitude and reflection, you have an excellent opportunity to pull yourself together. Rest is also called for.

**Mon. — May 12** — NEPTUNE — You should start out the day refreshed and in a much more hopeful mood. Take the lead in promoting friendships and social events this eve.

**Tue. — May 13** — MARS — You may feel that the odds and obstacles are too much for you this morning. You could surmount them with the aid of an associate.

**Wed. — May 14** — MARS — The spirit of enterprise is valuable when it comes to your creative accomplishments. But, there are dangers if you have to risk money.

**Thu. — May 15** — VENUS — As long as you observe your customary efficiency and conservatism in financial dealing, you stand to benefit. Taking chances unwise.

**Fri. — May 16** — VENUS — The forenoon may be taken up with bickering and endless delays. With ingenuity, however, you can make up for lost time thereafter.

**Sat. — May 17** — MERCURY — Uncontrolled emotions cloud your good judgment. It is better for you to make friends than create enemies during this period.

**Sun. — May 18** — MERCURY — This is the day that can cause an unmendable rift in your relations with a loved one. Consider your established partner as your best friend.

**Mon. — May 19** — MOON — Although you may be inclined to blame others or your bad luck for your present dilemma, check on your own attitude to place the blame.

**Tue. — May 20** — MOON — You are capable of rising to the occasion when you set your mind to it. Resolve to start right in making a fresh start towards your goal.

**Wed. — May 21** — SUN — It is not easy to make your heart behave, but it should be done if you want to restore serenity and happiness in your everyday life.

**Thu. — May 22** — SUN — Carelessness with your assets or funds will not bring you the thing you desire most. Take the evening off for a bit of entertainment.

**Fri. — May 23** — MERCURY — The New Moon indicates promising possibilities of improving your working conditions. Make the fullest use of your main talents.

**Sat. — May 24** — MERCURY — This could be a profitable business day should the occasion present itself. Attend to wardrobe needs; stock up on home essentials.

**Sun. — May 25** — MERCURY — Resist stoutly if temptation again beckons. Reckless adventures or spending are not to your ultimate advantage. Watch valuables.

**Mon. — May 26** — VENUS — Depend on your partner, influential professional contacts and friends to be understanding and cooperative. Be as dependable yourself.

**Tue. — May 27** — VENUS — There are many ways of reaching your goals, and the best one is to use the good offices of others friendly to your interests.

**Wed. — May 28** — PLUTO — There are times when greater generosity on your part is needed. The goodwill thus created today is worth more to you than you think.

**Thu. — May 29** — PLUTO — This could be your best day this month to achieve your ends. Gain the favor of clients, chiefs and those who can boost you.

**Fri. — May 30** — PLUTO — Don't press the point today as people and events alike can not be rushed. Go to your club or join your friends for a stimulating eve.

**Sat. — May 31** — JUPITER — Diplomacy is unusually effective in getting other people to cooperate today. Join your partner for an evening of fun or conversation.

# Aquarius

**Your Weekly Guide • For those born January 20 to February 18**

**May 1st to 9th**

THERE are some promising indications of an old cycle finishing up with a flourish, and a newer and better one soon to get under way. But, in order to reap the full benefit of whatever lies ahead, you may have to revise your way of thinking to a considerable extent. Even if you prefer to act independently most of the time, the value of other people is due to become of greater and greater importance in providing the means of reaching your ambitious goal. You should start developing a new spirit of cooperation and acquire a more diplomatic approach when dealing with intimate and public associates alike. You cannot be called a strict conformist by nature, but the structure of present day society is forcing each and everyone to become so in one form or another. And, whether you are on your own, professionally, or selling your services to individuals, a corporation or government agency, you will realize that your progress is contingent on how well you "cooperate" with those who fix the terms. This is not exactly a happy state of affairs with Aquarians who prefer to be strictly individualistic; but the real question remains—can you really afford to be individualistic at the cost of your economic security? A choice of this nature may have to be made now or very soon, and it is good for you to be prepared, both morally and materially, to face the issue squarely and realistically if and when it comes. Your partner may have some very sensible advice in this respect, and it would be well worth your while to consider it carefuly on the 1st and 2nd. In fact, the 3rd and 4th are likely to stress where your financial interests lie and how greatly dependent they are on other people. The 5th day of the month is the outstanding one when you can make wise decisions affecting yourself, your family, residence and other vital questions. From the 6th through the 9th, though, make sure you are not diverted from your purpose in any way.

**May 10th to 16th**

You may be chafing with impatience because of lack of results in your important affairs, but it would be to no avail to try and force the issue. Doing so could encourage greater opposition and ill-will among key-people, which is what you can least afford right now (10th-11th). Look about you and see if you can't get someone else to act in your behalf while you discreetly keep out of sight (12th to 14th). On the 15th and 16th, play down tendencies to be too outspoken and use devious methods, even if this goes against your grain, in order to gain your ends.

**May 17th to 25th**

This apparently is the week that may bring tense situations to a showdown, if not to a climax. You will need extreme prudence in handling any problems related to your repute, career, chiefs, residence, property and family ties. Refrain from making decisions that are irrevocable and which may bring regrets later on (17th-18th). You are apt to find out, too late, that opponents hold the trump cards, and that it is unwise to bring issues into the open right now (19th). If you can stabilize things in general, you should find the days ahead more peaceful and conducive to friendlier relations where they count most (20th to 22nd). The New Moon (23rd) denotes a happier period, particularly in the fields of romance, creativeness and pleasurable doings. It is not a bad time to consider vacation jaunts or to make arrangements for future travel with the one who shares your interests (24th). Make sure that there are no controversies in this connection on the 25th.

**May 26th to 31st**

Travel projects and higher mind pursuits continue to keep the spotlight this week, so it is good for you to do some concentrating on them and to gain the assent of persons who may be involved. You have much to offer in the way of knowledge and much to learn through discussions and research (26th-27th). Your views, creative accomplishments and future intentions are favorably stressed (28th-29th), so solicit all the help you can get to put them over. Take advantage of any encouragement to secure financial backing for worthwhile ideas, whereas you furnish the talents and spirit of enterprise (30th).

# Aquarius Daily Guide

**Thu. — May 1** — VENUS — A good day to plan ahead but not to try and get results should other people be involved. Reconcile domestic and career interests.

**Fri. — May 2** — VENUS — You have a better chance of getting associates interested in your ideas and projects. Express yourself clearly and insist on answers.

**Sat. — May 3** — PLUTO — Pay off bills, collect what is due you. The persons who share your economic interests helpful and understanding, so get together.

**Sun. — May 4** — PLUTO — Scan financial reports and listen to those who are authorities on the subject. This may enable you to take important future steps.

**Mon. — May 5** — PLUTO — Be ready to make a vital decision affecting your residence, domestic ties and family matters. Agreements made today could mean success.

**Tue. — May 6** — JUPITER — You would be ill-advised if you become pessimistic or let someone cause you to change your mind. Take full precautions if traveling.

**Wed. — May 7** — JUPITER — The past is not always a reliable indicator as to what will happen in the future. You need to build up more faith and self-assurance.

**Thu. — May 8** — SATURN — Professional and public activities may seem slow at the moment, but it does not mean that you should blame yourself. Bide your time.

**Fri. — May 9** — SATURN — Relax and let events take their natural course. You will meet opposition and rebuffs if you try to force others to speed up their tempo.

**Sat. — May 10** — URANUS — You risk arousing dissension at home if you put outside interests first. Observe all the rules and official regulations when out.

**Sun. — May 11** — URANUS — You should find it much easier on yourself if you listen to your partner's counsels. The p.m. hours favor keeping social dates.

**Mon. — May 12** — URANUS — Good news and fortunate meetings link up to make this a happy day for you. Busy yourself with correspondence, plans and calls.

**Tue. — May 13** — NEPTUNE — You will accomplish much more by keeping out of sight and letting others carry the ball for you. Aim for bettered working conditions.

**Wed. — May 14** — NEPTUNE — Similar to yesterday during the forenoon. Later, don't vent your ill-humor on those at home. This is not your day for results.

**Thu. — May 15** — MARS — Your own instincts should warn you that any action taken now would be premature. You need to consider others when taking final decisions.

**Fri. — May 16** — MARS — Keep the peace over the breakfast table. You have more important things, such as money-making, to keep you plenty occupied all day.

**Sat. — May 17** — VENUS — This is a particularly critical time should residential or professional changes be contemplated; be prudent if documents are to be signed.

**Sun. — May 18** — VENUS — Be even more careful than yesterday. You risk undertaking something far over your head or financial capacity. Study all angles first.

**Mon. — May 19** — MERCURY — The other party is likely to hold all the advantages in the event that you ignored previous admonitions. Don't buck those in power.

**Tue. — May 20** — MERCURY — It seems advisable not to depend too greatly on your own judgment. Be willing to accept advice from your partner or legal advisor.

**Wed. — May 21** — MOON — The consequences of your dealings up to now are likely to make themselves felt. For the better or worse depends on your own actions.

**Thu. — May 22** — MOON — Similar to yesterday. There may be questions to solve and problems to liquidate, so make sure you are guided by realistic thinking.

**Fri. — May 23** — SUN — The New Moon accentuates your spirit of enterprise and creative aptitudes. An excellent time to devote yourself to loved ones.

**Sat. — May 24** — SUN — Give a thought to vacation and travel projects. A change of scenery and entertainment lifts your spirits and gives you a bettered outlook.

**Sun. — May 25** — SUN — Avoid arousing dissension in your domestic atmosphere. Your partner also has certain privileges and the right to express preferences.

**Mon. — May 26** — MERCURY — You can enlarge the scope of your knowledge through mixing with well-informed people. This also leads to valuable job connections.

**Tue. — May 27** — MERCURY — There is much happiness to be derived through gainful work or home hobbies. Besides, it keeps your mind off troubling thoughts.

**Wed. — May 28** — VENUS — A good day to achieve your quotas at home or at work. Towards evening, you may have to handle associates and chiefs with more tact.

**Thu. — May 29** — VENUS — An ideal day to promote your creative ideas or ingenious devices. Serious intentions lead to excellent future relations with others.

**Fri. — May 30** — VENUS — Cooperation is the password for home tranquillity, career advances and economic stability. Be prepared for an upsurge in business.

**Sat. — May 31** — PLUTO — There are prospects of benefits through legacies or property transactions. Indulge in the pastimes that are relaxing in the p.m.

# Pisces

## Your Weekly Guide • For those born February 19 to March 20

**May 1st to 9th**

YOU will have reason to breathe easier, especially after this first week of the month has come and gone, in connection with your financial situation. There remains a confusing problem to be met and solved from the 1st to the 6th, but it should not be too difficult for you once you find the key to the inner workings of the minds of the persons who also are concerned. Fall back on your powers of perception, which can be unerring in a pinch, and make up your mind not to be swayed from their promptings no matter how logical objections may seem at the moment. Being very impressionable and good-hearted, you oftentimes permit people to force their views on you and impose on your generosity. It is in your better interest this month to take a firm stand in this respect and to stick by the conclusions and decisions you have arrived at. Don't hold back if you are in line for a promotion or increase in your gainful returns, as this is your best week to obtain what you are after, especially the 5th. Work out your plan of campaign and don't ignore any suggestions offered by your partner (1st to 4th), so as to be prepared to make your best showing should this opportunity be made available to you thereafter. Don't let anyone take you in with glowing promises of fancy profits or dividends from investments which could not stand too searching an investigation (6th). In fact, any negotiations that have to do with your and other people's funds or assets are apt to be shrouded in an atmosphere or mystery and ambiquity on that day; so, it is wiser not to commit yourself in any way until everything is cleared up. Don't rush things as this cannot be done in one, nor three days for that matter. Refrain from saying or writing things to which you may be held; be prudent in travel; and do nothing to jeopardize your work.

**May 10th to 16th**

The warnings given for the three days previous continue to hold good on the 10th and 11th, making it the better part of wisdom to keep out of heavy traffic or neighborhood and family disputes. Look for promising business leads by consulting official reports or persons in high places, and follow them up with all the ingenuity at your command (11th-12th). You may have unexpected but agreeable news from a loved one on the 13th; or chances to demonstrate your creative prowess. This is also a good week to plan trips for pleasure or family reunions. The tendency to worry and lose your self-confidence is one of your main drawbacks and should be minimized.

**May 17th to 25th**

The pressures placed upon you by your own mental conflict and the insistence of others can cause you to make impulsive decisions detrimental to your own welfare. Keep being particularly prudent whenever you are seized with urges to say things, write wrathful letters or take risks on the highways (17th-18th). Even if you have justice on your side, it may be extremely difficult to cope with the belligerence and unreasonable attitudes of others. It is quite necessary to keep your feelings from being hurt and to control your emotional reactions, for your own peace of mind, occupational security and physical well-being (19th). You should enjoy creative work and unusual or artistic events from the 20th through the 22nd. The New Moon of the 23rd closes an old chapter in your life, and opens a new one with promise of additional home benefits and domestic serenity (24th). Just keep in mind the need of moderation in order to conserve your health (25th).

**May 26th to 31st**

You should gladly accept a better position if it is offered, even if this entails heavier responsibilities. You have plenty of resourcefulness and hidden talents upon which you can depend to see you through to happy conclusion. Prepare yourself, both physically and mentally (26th to 28th), just in case you are faced with making a final decision on the 29th. Whatever transpires on that day is bound to be lasting and to have an outcome which assures you of home and economic security. Depend on your partner to give support, suggestions and whole-hearted encouragement (30th-31st).

There is never a reason for treason.

# Pisces Daily Guide

**Thu. — May 1** — MERCURY — The sure way to get your tasks done is the slow, methodical one. Lack of concentration as well as haste leads to errors, mishaps.

**Fri. — May 2** — MERCURY — You have a much better sense of timing and ability to do what is right today. Besides, the financial returns may be an incentive.

**Sat.— May 3** — VENUS — Join your partner in doing the chores, shopping for necessities and personal needs. Then, make an agreeable evening of it; see friends.

**Sun. — May 4** — VENUS — The feeling of friendliness remains in the air. You can do much to promote it in your intimate and public circles. The eve relaxing.

**Mon. — May 5** — VENUS — Join your partner, neighbors or colleagues in enterprises that assure the general welfare. Your chances for job advances also bright.

**Tue. — May 6** — PLUTO — There are indications of monetary differences or difficulties in collecting funds due you. Try not to worry; seek for an understanding.

**Wed. — May 7** — PLUTO — The difficulties remain in the financial department, mainly due to its lack, poor returns on investments, or the default of others.

**Thu. — May 8** — JUPITER — Be prudent before you say or write things which could cause hard feelings or legal complications. Be cautious when traveling.

**Fri. — May 9** — JUPITER — The Full Moon magnifies yesterday's warnings and also calls for care in occupational and health matters. Moderation is your keyword.

**Sat. — May 10** — SATURN — Another day when lack of caution in talking, writing, driving, or just walking around could exact its toll. Avoid making impulsive decisions.

**Sun. — May 11** — SATURN — The business and financial pages could be quite informative in the way of promising news and leads. Reflect over economic possibilities.

**Mon. — May 12** — SATURN — Follow up any openings to engage in business dealings or to gain recognition for your outstanding job achievements. Express wishes.

**Tue. — May 13** — URANUS — Your friendships are fulfilling but not when it comes to lend or borrow money. Give full rein to your creative ideas and feelings.

**Wed. — May 14** — URANUS — You are inclined to give in too readily to loss of self-confidence or wishful thinking. Try not to be too impressionable, "touchy."

**Thu. — May 15** — NEPTUNE — Your work efficiency reflects your moods, so see to it that they are on the constructive side. Worry is also physically harmful.

**Fri. — May 16** — NEPTUNE — Another day when boredom sets in and time seems to be endless. You can snap out of it this evening by joining relatives or neighbors in fun.

**Sat. — May 17** — MARS — Over-confidence can be just as risky as lack of self-assurance, particularly if you are going from place to place. Weigh your words.

**Sun. — May 18** — MARS — Mishaps are still possible during the early hours, so make sure your mind is constantly alert. The eve favors neighborly gatherings.

**Mon. — May 19** — VENUS — Your pocketbook stands to suffer as well as yourself if you have been indiscreet in diet or health matters. Keep friendly at work.

**Tue. — May 20** — VENUS — You have a better chance of gaining through your efforts, provided you can keep concentrating on the job at hand. But spend wisely.

**Wed. — May 21** — MERCURY — Refrain from expressing views that are extreme and not likely to meet a favorable response from others. The eve good for pleasure.

**Thu. — May 22** — MERCURY — Similar to yesterday with possibilities of friction in your work locale as well. Reading, writing and music make the p.m. lively.

**Fri. — May 23** — MOON — The New Moon indicates the end of an old situation and the beginning of a new. See what you can do to improve your home evironment.

**Sat. — May 24** — MOON — There are signs of gain through real estate, legacies or domestic projects. You would be wise to adopt a savings program for the future.

**Sun. — May 25** — MOON — Don't discuss controversial subjects with people who have fixed views or prejudices. Care in diet needed; watch your step when out.

**Mon. — May 26** — SUN — Don't be afraid of accepting heavier responsibilities if it means an increase in income and prestige. You have hidden talents to draw on.

**Tue. — May 27** — SUN — Your own fears or lack of aggressiveness would be your main deterrents right now. The mind is willing, but the body is reluctant to follow.

**Wed. — May 28** — MERCURY — You still are held back by the same old tendency. Try to snap out of it and think of the money you can make when you really get to work.

**Thu. — May 29** — MERCURY — The decisions you make today are due to be long-lasting and profitable. Promote land deals; seek the financial aid of others.

**Fri. — May 30** — MERCURY — It is quite important for you to seek a basis of accord with the person who shares your interests. The eve instructive, lively.

**Sat. — May 31** — VENUS — Pool ideas and efforts in attending to domestic duties or laying in supplies. Entertainment should be unusually stimulating this eve.

# ANNOUNCING

*The Opening of our specialized*

## *Children's Department*

**(Up to 7)**

*and our*

## *"Sub-teen" Department*

**(7 to 16)**

**STELLA ANN MORGAN**

***Children's Personal Service Director***

*Special . . .*

**All Books on our shelves to be closed out in the near future.**

**NOW is the time to get your book on Philosophy, Astrology, Occultism, etc.**

**Free List Upon Request**

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.

1472 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.

# "The Big Boss"

*He* who made Heaven and Earth is not likely to find your personal problem so difficult.

It is a realization of tremendous import when the individual discovers that the "Big Boss" employs no secretaries and makes no appointments but is personally accessible at all times to all men, regardless of race, creed or color. This means—*you, whoever* and *wherever* you are.